

 **Oceana**  
By Formula Bathrooms



**APRIL 2024**

Prices Inclusive Of V.A.T.

## Welcome

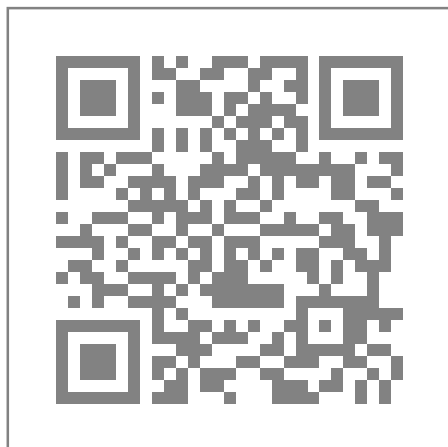
Looking for bathroom inspiration? Then look no further! We have an extensive range of baths, bathroom furniture, showers & shower enclosures, sanitaryware and taps. For that finishing touch we have a great choice of mirrors, cabinets and bath panels.

Our highly experienced and knowledgeable sales team are waiting to help you. We work closely with leading manufacturers to ensure you have the latest designs and materials with new water saving technology.

Please note that prices are in sterling and include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.  
For full Terms & Conditions please refer to Page 274.

If there is a pricing error in this price book, we will not be bound to honour any orders at that price.

## Introducing Our New Look Website



QR CODE

Scan with smartphone for instant access to:  
[www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)



### Online, the following will be displayed:

- Live Stock
- Retail Prices (Inclusive / Exclusive of V.A.T.)
- Product Images
- Product Description & Technical Information




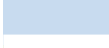















### Extra Benefits Of Creating An Online Account (Trade Only):

- Instant access to your buying price (Inclusive / Exclusive of V.A.T.)
- Orders can be placed online 24/7
- Access your account information including invoices & credit notes
- C.O.D. customers will be able to order
- An online account is only available to an existing account holder

# Contents

---

	Bath Panels	256
	Bath Screens	108
	Baths	224
	Concealed Cisterns, Frames & Flush Plates	154
	Fitted Furniture	
	OCEANA	46
	TAVISTOCK	56
	Flooring	68
	Furniture	
	OCEANA	04
	TAVISTOCK	22
	Mirror Cabinets	218
	Mirrors	208
	Radiators	120
	Sanitaryware	132
	Shower Enclosures & Wetroom Panels	76
	Shower Trays	110
	Showers	188
	Taps	160
	Underfloor Heating	74
	Wall & Ceiling Panelling	258

---

Terms & Conditions 274

For Technical Specifications Visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Essence



Essence • White



Essence • Dust Grey



Essence • Indigo



Essence • Pine Green

# Essence

5 Year Warranty

## Finish Options

White



Matt

Dust Grey



Matt

Indigo



Matt

Pine Green



Matt

### Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

860(h) x 460(d)mm



**600mm**  
FB10876  
**£736.00**

**500mm**  
FB10860  
**£684.00**



**600mm**  
FB10873  
**£736.00**

**500mm**  
FB10857  
**£684.00**



**600mm**  
FB10874  
**£736.00**

**500mm**  
FB10858  
**£684.00**



**600mm**  
FB10875  
**£736.00**

**500mm**  
FB10859  
**£684.00**

### Wall Hung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

660(h) x 460(d)mm



**600mm**  
FB10892  
**£808.00**

**500mm**  
FB10884  
**£749.00**



**600mm**  
FB10889  
**£808.00**

**500mm**  
FB10881  
**£749.00**



**600mm**  
FB10890  
**£808.00**

**500mm**  
FB10882  
**£749.00**



**600mm**  
FB10891  
**£808.00**

**500mm**  
FB10883  
**£749.00**

### 550mm Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

550(w) x 860(h) x 295(d)mm



FB10868  
**£600.00**



FB10865  
**£600.00**



FB10866  
**£600.00**



FB10867  
**£600.00**

### 550mm WC Unit

Including Worktop

550(w) x 800(h) x 200(d)mm



FB10856  
**£332.00**



FB10853  
**£332.00**



FB10854  
**£332.00**



FB10855  
**£332.00**

# Furniture

# Gemini



GEMINI • Dark Blue



GEMINI • Deep Sea Green

5 Year Warranty • For Handle Options, Please Refer To Page 55

## Finish Options

White



Gloss

Light Grey



Gloss

Deep Sea Green



Matt

Dark Blue



Matt

### 600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
615(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm



FB09866  
£422.00



FB09875  
£422.00



FB09898  
£422.00



FB09887  
£422.00

### 500mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
515(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm



FB09865  
£387.00



FB09882  
£387.00



FB09897  
£387.00



FB09886  
£387.00

### 400mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
400(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm



FB09863  
£264.00



FB09873  
£264.00



FB09895  
£264.00



FB09884  
£264.00

### 510mm WC Unit

Including Worktop  
510(w) x 860(h) x 250(d)mm



FB09949  
£266.00



FB09912  
£266.00



FB09933  
£266.00



FB09881  
£266.00

Furniture

# Linear



Linear • White



Linear • Indigo



Linear • Pine Green



# Linear

5 Year Warranty

## Finish Options



### 600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 860(h) x 458(d)mm



FB10933  
£665.00



FB10931  
£665.00



FB10932  
£665.00

### 500mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
500(w) x 860(h) x 388(d)mm



FB10927  
£604.00



FB10925  
£604.00



FB10926  
£604.00

### 600mm Wall Hung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 560(h) x 458(d)mm



FB10945  
£804.00



FB10943  
£804.00



FB10944  
£804.00

### 500mm Wall Hung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
500(w) x 560(h) x 388(d)mm



FB10939  
£706.00



FB10937  
£706.00



FB10938  
£706.00

### 550mm WC Unit

Including Worktop  
550(w) x 800(h) x 200(d)mm



FB10904  
£340.00



FB10901  
£340.00



FB10902  
£340.00

### Choice of 3 Handle Finishes



Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome

Furniture

# Fusion



FUSION • White



FUSION • Dust Grey



FUSION • Fjord

# Fusion

5 Year Warranty



FUSION • Indigo



FUSION • Reed Green

## Finish Options

White



Matt

Dust Grey



Matt

Fjord



Matt

Indigo



Matt

Reed Green



Matt

### 600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 860(h) x 460(d)mm



FB10919  
£800.00



FB10915  
£800.00



FB10916  
£800.00



FB10917  
£800.00



FB10918  
£800.00

### 500mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
500(w) x 860(h) x 460(d)mm



FB10909  
£720.00



FB10905  
£720.00



FB10906  
£720.00



FB10907  
£720.00



FB10908  
£720.00

### 550mm WC Unit

Including Worktop  
550(w) x 800(h) x 200(d)mm



FB10904  
£340.00



FB10899  
£340.00



FB10900  
£340.00



FB10901  
£340.00



FB10903  
£340.00

Furniture

# Ashford



ASHFORD • Dust Grey Ash

Furniture

[www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Ashford

5 Year Warranty



ASHFORD • White Ash



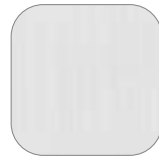
ASHFORD • Denim Blue Ash



ASHFORD • Dust Grey Ash

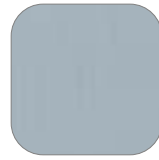
## Finish Options

White Ash



Matt

Denim Blue Ash



Matt

Dust Grey Ash



Matt

Fjord Ash



Matt

## 600mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm



FB10843  
£896.00



FB10842  
£896.00



FB10841  
£896.00



FB10956  
£896.00

## 550mm WC Unit

Including Worktop

550(w) x 800(h) x 245(d)mm



FB10840  
£404.00



FB10839  
£404.00



FB10838  
£404.00



FB10955  
£404.00

## Soft Close Toilet Seat

Including Ceramic Basin

373(w) x 62(h) x 438(d)mm



FB10849  
£166.00



FB10848  
£166.00



FB10847  
£166.00



FB10958  
£166.00

Furniture

# Vintage



VINTAGE • Dark Grey

# Vintage

5 Year Warranty



VINTAGE • Pearl Grey



VINTAGE • Deep Sea Green

## Finish Options

Vanilla White



Matt

Pearl Grey



Matt

Deep Sea Green



Matt

Lake Blue



Matt

Dark Grey



Matt

### 575mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

575(w) x 860(h) x 400(d)mm



FB10212

£655.01



FB09911

£655.01



FB09922

£655.01



FB09917

£655.01



FB09908

£655.01

### 425mm Vanity Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

425(w) x 860(h) x 400(d)mm



FB10211

£500.00



FB09905

£500.00



FB09920

£500.00



FB09909

£500.00



FB09915

£500.00

### 570mm WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm



FB10206

£375.00



FB09981

£375.00



FB09977

£375.00



FB09973

£375.00



FB09969

£375.00

Furniture

# Arctic



ARCTIC • Gloss White

## Arctic

2 Year Warranty



### Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

Gloss White

WC Pan Not Included

500mm	FB00466	<b>£190.00</b>
600mm	FB00467	<b>£210.00</b>



### Basin Unit - 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin

839(h) x 307(d)mm

Gloss White

450mm*	FB00449	<b>£260.00</b>
550mm	FB00450	<b>£280.00</b>
650mm	FB00451	<b>£365.00</b>

\*450mm Not Suitable For Combination Runs







**Drawer Line Unit**

Including Worktop

Gloss White

FB00444

300(w) x 831(h) x 307(d)mm

**£185.00**



**Corner Basin Unit - 1 Door\***

Including Ceramic Basin

Gloss White

FB00459

570(w) x 790(h) x 405(d)mm

**£380.00**

\*Not Suitable For Combination Runs



**Basin Unit - 3 Door, 2 Drawer\***

Including Ceramic Basin

Gloss White

FB00452

750(w) x 839(h) x 335(d)mm

**£425.00**

\*Not Suitable For Combination Runs



**Tall Unit - 2 Door**

Features Soft Close Doors

Gloss White

FB00465

350(w) x 1900(h) x 307(d)mm

**£325.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

**Superdeep End Bath Panel**

(Adjustable Height 550 - 630mm)

Gloss White

900mm FB00433 **£90.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

**Front Bath Panel**

(Adjustable Height 480 - 550mm)

Gloss White

1700mm FB00431 **£125.00**

1800mm FB00432 **£140.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

**End Bath Panel**

(Adjustable Height 480 - 550mm)

Gloss White

700mm FB00426 **£72.00**

750mm FB00427 **£73.00**

800mm FB00428 **£76.00**



Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

**Worktop & Continuous Plinth**

Width 1200mm

Gloss White

**Worktop**

307(d) x 25(h)mm FB00474 **£80.00**

**Plinth**

80(d) x 16(h)mm FB00464 **£75.00**

Furniture

# Kara



KARA • Gloss White

Furniture

[www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Kara

5 Year Warranty



KARA • Oak



### Back To Wall WC Unit

WC Pan Not Included

Supplied Rigid For Easy Install

505(w) x 775(h) x 250(d)mm



Gloss White

FB01625

£190.00



Oak

FB01636

£190.00



### 600mm Floorstanding Unit 2 Drawer

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 775(h) x 450(d)mm



Gloss White

FB01623

£500.00



Oak

FB01634

£415.00



### 355mm Wall Hung Column Unit

1 Soft Close Door

355(w) x 1400(h) x 250(d)mm



Gloss White

FB01619

£230.00



### 600mm Mirror Cabinet 2 Door

2 Soft Close Doors

600(w) x 650(h) x 120(d)mm



Gloss White

FB01624

£190.00



### 600mm Wall Hung Unit 2 Drawer

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 500(h) x 450(d)mm



Gloss White

FB01627

£445.00



### 600mm Floorstanding Unit 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 775(h) x 450(d)mm



Gloss White

FB01622

£465.00

Furniture

# 100% Waterproof Bathroom Furniture

100% Waterproof • PVC Composite Material • Lifetime Guarantee

Available in 3 different ranges, the Oceana 100% waterproof bathroom furniture, caters for both contemporary & traditional tastes. Manufactured using a composite PVC blend to create a rigid and long-lasting design.

Waterproof Furniture



RADIAN • Gloss White

## Radian



### 500mm Floorstanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 890(h) x 390(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08376
- Light Grey FB08377
- Dark Grey FB08378

£756.00



### 600mm Floorstanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

605(w) x 890(h) x 460(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08379
- Light Grey FB08380
- Dark Grey FB08381

£785.00



### 550mm WC Unit

550(w) x 860(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08336
- Light Grey FB08339
- Dark Grey FB08342

£516.00



### 300mm Tall Unit

300(w) x 1400(h) x 200(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08398
- Light Grey FB08399
- Dark Grey FB08400

£540.00



STYLE • Light Grey

## Style



**500mm  
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin  
500(w) x 880(h) x 410(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08370
- Light Grey FB08371
- Dark Grey FB08372

**£639.00**



**600mm  
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin  
610(w) x 880(h) x 465(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08490
- Light Grey FB08374
- Dark Grey FB08375

**£698.00**



**550mm WC Unit**

550(w) x 858(h) x 290(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08322
- Light Grey FB08326
- Dark Grey FB08330

**£432.00**



**400mm Tall Unit**

400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

- Gloss White FB08395
- Light Grey FB08396
- Dark Grey FB08397

**£426.00**



WINDSOR • Creamy White

## Windsor



**600mm  
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 860(h) x 465(d)mm

- Creamy White FB08382
- Matt Grey FB08383

**£708.00**



**750mm  
Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin  
760(w) x 860(h) x 465(d)mm

- Creamy White FB08384
- Matt Grey FB08385

**£896.00**



**550mm WC Unit**

550(w) x 858(h) x 300(d)mm

- Creamy White FB08347
- Matt Grey FB08350

**£465.00**



**400mm Tall Unit**

400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

- Creamy White FB08401
- Matt Grey FB08402

**£459.00**

# Acumen

Acumen offers form and function, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish. Choose one of three on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.



# Acumen



ACUMEN • Gloss White



ACUMEN • Storm Grey



ACUMEN • Viridian Green



ACUMEN • Viridian Green

## Acumen



### 500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11445
Storm Grey	FB11452
Viridian Green	FB11458

£520.00



### 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11446
Storm Grey	FB11453
Viridian Green	FB11459

£591.50



### 800 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11447
Storm Grey	FB11454
Viridian Green	FB11460

£684.00



ACUMEN • Storm Grey



### 500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11442
Storm Grey	FB11448
Viridian Green	FB11455

£705.00



### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11443
Storm Grey	FB11449
Viridian Green	FB11456

£765.50



### 800 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11444
Storm Grey	FB11450
Viridian Green	FB11457

£907.00

# Furniture

# Acumen (Cont.)

# Acumen



ACUMEN • Viridian Green



### Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

Gloss White	FB08587
Storm Grey	FB08592
Viridian Green	FB11164

**£269.00**



Excluding Cistern

### 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Gloss White	FB11163
Storm Grey	FB11162
Viridian Green	FB11160

**£387.00**

## Acumen Handle Profile Collection



CHROME



MATT BLACK



BRUSHED BRASS



### 500 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
500mm	FB11103	<b>£20.50</b>

Matt Black

500mm	FB11102	<b>£20.50</b>
-------	---------	---------------

Brushed Brass

500mm	FB11101	<b>£20.50</b>
-------	---------	---------------



### 600 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
600mm	FB11106	<b>£25.50</b>

Matt Black

600mm	FB11105	<b>£25.50</b>
-------	---------	---------------

Brushed Brass

600mm	FB11104	<b>£25.50</b>
-------	---------	---------------



### 800 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome

Size	Code	Inc VAT
800mm	FB11109	<b>£36.00</b>

Matt Black

800mm	FB11108	<b>£36.00</b>
-------	---------	---------------

Brushed Brass

800mm	FB11107	<b>£36.00</b>
-------	---------	---------------



# Acumen Countertop Basins & Worktops

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.



Ocean



Fen - White



Fen - Black



Bay



Foss



Brook



ACUMEN • Gloss White

Basin	Code	500	600	800
Ocean Round Countertop Basin	FB11130	•	•	•
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	FB11131	•	•	•
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	FB11132	•	•	•
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	FB11133		•	•
Foss Square Countertop Basin*	FB11134		•	•
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	FB11135		•	•

## Compatible Furniture Units

### Acumen

Basin	Code	500	600	800
Ocean	FB11130	•	•	•
Fen - White	FB11131	•	•	•
Fen - Black	FB11132	•	•	•
Bay	FB11133		•	•
Foss	FB11134		•	•
Brook	FB11135		•	•

## 500 Wall Mounted Unit

### 1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11088
Storm Grey	FB11086
Viridian Green	FB11087

£340.00

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11110
Bianco Marble	FB11111

£180.00

## 500 Freestanding Unit

### 2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11085
Storm Grey	FB11083
Viridian Green	FB11084

£525.00

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11110
Bianco Marble	FB11111

£180.00

## 600 Wall Mounted Unit

### 1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11094
Storm Grey	FB11092
Viridian Green	FB11093

£386.00

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11112
Bianco Marble	FB11113

£205.50

## 600 Freestanding Unit

### 2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11091
Storm Grey	FB11089
Viridian Green	FB11090

£560.00

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11112
Bianco Marble	FB11113

£205.50

## 800 Wall Mounted Unit

### 1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11100
Storm Grey	FB11098
Viridian Green	FB11099

£427.00

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11114
Bianco Marble	FB11115

£257.00

## 800 Freestanding Unit

### 2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB11097
Storm Grey	FB11095
Viridian Green	FB11096

£650.00

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11114
Bianco Marble	FB11115

£257.00

\*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 153 For Waste Options

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Furniture

Bespoke Countertop Basins & Worktops

# Cadence Furniture Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.



Cadence



CADENCE • Gloss White



CADENCE • Gloss Light Grey



CADENCE • Gloss Spruce



CADENCE • Oxford Blue



CADENCE • Storm Grey

# Cadence Furniture Collection

Furniture Units Including Basin | \*Dimensions Exclude Basins



CADENCE • Gloss White



## 500mm Wall Mounted Unit

484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm\*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05689	FB05690
Gloss Light Grey	FB05683	FB05684
Oxford Blue	FB05685	FB05686
Gloss Spruce	FB08871	FB08872
Storm Grey	FB08869	FB08870
	<b>£679.00</b>	<b>£601.00</b>



## 600mm Wall Mounted Unit

589(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm\*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05697	FB05698
Gloss Light Grey	FB05691	FB05692
Oxford Blue	FB05693	FB05694
Gloss Spruce	FB08875	FB08876
Storm Grey	FB08873	FB08874
	<b>£762.00</b>	<b>£683.00</b>



## 800mm Wall Mounted Unit

784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm\*

Finish	Ceramic	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05705	FB05706
Gloss Light Grey	FB05699	FB05700
Oxford Blue	FB05701	FB05702
Gloss Spruce	FB08877	FB08878
Storm Grey	FB08879	FB08880
	<b>£902.00</b>	<b>£799.00</b>



## 1200mm Wall Mounted Unit

1168(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm\*

Finish	Isocast
Gloss White	FB05710
Gloss Light Grey	FB05707
Oxford Blue	FB05708
Gloss Spruce	FB08883
Storm Grey	FB08884
	<b>£1352.00</b>



## 400mm Cloakroom Unit

390(w) x 805(h) x 284(d)mm\*

Finish	Ceramic
Gloss White	FB05674
Gloss Light Grey	FB05671
Oxford Blue	FB05672
Gloss Spruce	FB09422
Storm Grey	FB09423
	<b>£492.00</b>



## Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

Finish	Isocast
Gloss White	FB08587
Gloss Light Grey	FB08589
Oxford Blue	FB08588
Gloss Spruce	FB08593
Storm Grey	FB08592
	<b>£269.00</b>



Excluding Cistern

## 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Finish	Ceramic
Gloss White	FB11163
Gloss Light Grey	FB11159
Oxford Blue	FB11161
Gloss Spruce	FB11158
Storm Grey	FB11162
	<b>£387.00</b>

Furniture

# Cadence Handle Collection

# Cadence



**Cadence Handle 1**

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
136mm	FB05721	£15.00
480mm	FB05723	£36.00
580mm	FB05725	£43.50
780mm	FB05727	£57.50
Matt Black		
136mm	FB05720	£15.00
480mm	FB05722	£36.00
580mm	FB05724	£43.50
780mm	FB05726	£57.50



**Cadence Handle 2**

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
160mm	FB05729	£22.00
320mm	FB05731	£36.00
Matt Black		
160mm	FB05728	£22.00
320mm	FB05730	£36.00
Brushed Brass		
160mm	FB11407	£22.00
320mm	FB11408	£36.00



**Cadence Handle 3**

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
160mm	FB08570	£22.00
320mm	FB05733	£36.00
Matt Black		
160mm	FB08571	£22.00
320mm	FB05732	£36.00



**Cadence Handle 4**

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
160mm	FB05735	£22.00
Matt Black		
160mm	FB05734	£36.00



**Cadence Handle 5**

Chrome		
Size	Code	Inc VAT
36mm	FB05737	£22.00
Matt Black		
36mm	FB05736	£22.00



CADENCE • Oxford Blue



**Drawer Lighting Kit  
Inc. IP44 Switch**

For 1200mm units  
use FB05739 x2

Lighting kits are supplied with a hidden touch sensor that can be installed on either the left or the right, inside the furniture unit.

Kit Size	Code	Inc VAT
500mm	FB05738	£106.00
600mm	FB05739	£120.50
800mm	FB05740	£135.50

# Cadence Countertop Basins & Worktops

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.



Ocean



Fen - Black



Fen - White



Bay



Foss



Brook

## Compatible Furniture Units

Basin	Code	Cadence				
		500	600	800	1000 (2x 500 Units)	1200 (2x 600 Units)
Ocean	FB11130	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - White	FB11131	•	•	•	•	•
Fen - Black	FB11132	•	•	•	•	•
Bay	FB11133		•	•	•	•
Foss	FB11134	•	•	•	•	•
Brook	FB11135		•	•	•	•

Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	FB11130	<b>£113.50</b>
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11131	<b>£129.00</b>
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11132	<b>£205.50</b>
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	FB11133	<b>£154.50</b>
Foss Square Countertop Basin*	White	400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm	FB11134	<b>£154.50</b>
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	FB11135	<b>£154.50</b>

\*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 153 For Waste Options

### 500 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05660
Gloss Light Grey	FB05657
Tundra Wood	FB05659
Oxford Blue	FB05658
Gloss Spruce	FB08577
Storm Grey	FB08576

**£458.00**

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11120
Bianco Marble	FB11121

**£205.50**

### 600 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05665
Gloss Light Grey	FB05662
Tundra Wood	FB05664
Oxford Blue	FB05663
Gloss Spruce	FB08579
Storm Grey	FB08578

**£520.00**

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11122
Bianco Marble	FB11123

**£231.50**

### 800 Wall Mounted Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05670
Gloss Light Grey	FB05667
Tundra Wood	FB05669
Oxford Blue	FB05668
Gloss Spruce	FB08581
Storm Grey	FB08580

**£585.00**

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11124
Bianco Marble	FB11125

**£283.00**

### 1000 Wall Mounted Unit

2x 2 Drawer Units Only

Gloss White	FB05660
Gloss Light Grey	FB05657
Tundra Wood	FB05659
Oxford Blue	FB05658
Gloss Spruce	FB08577
Storm Grey	FB08576

**£916.00**

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11116
Bianco Marble	FB11117

**£386.00**

### 1200 Wall Mounted Unit

2x 2 Drawer Units Only

Gloss White	FB05665
Gloss Light Grey	FB05662
Tundra Wood	FB05664
Oxford Blue	FB05663
Gloss Spruce	FB08579
Storm Grey	FB08578

**£1040.00**

### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11118
Bianco Marble	FB11119

**£437.00**

Furniture

# Compass

Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin, sure to impress, whilst the extra thick doors and robust construction show it is built to last. 10 Year Warranty.



Compass



COMPASS • Gloss White



COMPASS • Gloss Light Grey



COMPASS • Gloss Clay



COMPASS • Oxford Blue

## Compass



### 500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05813
Gloss Light Grey	FB05811
Gloss Clay	FB05810
Oxford Blue	FB05812

£586.50



### 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05816
Gloss Light Grey	FB05815
Gloss Clay	FB05814
Oxford Blue	FB05817

£635.50



### 800 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
800(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05821
Gloss Light Grey	FB05819
Gloss Clay	FB05818
Oxford Blue	FB05820

£767.50



### 500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05797
Gloss Light Grey	FB05795
Gloss Clay	FB05794
Oxford Blue	FB05796

£558.50



### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 870(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05801
Gloss Light Grey	FB05799
Gloss Clay	FB05798
Oxford Blue	FB05800

£629.50



### Double Drawer

### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05809
Gloss Light Grey	FB05807
Gloss Clay	FB05806
Oxford Blue	FB05808

£772.50



### 800 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin  
800(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05805
Gloss Light Grey	FB05803
Gloss Clay	FB05802
Oxford Blue	FB05804

£890.00

# Furniture

# Compass



COMPASS • Gloss Clay



### 450 Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

Gloss White	FB08741
Gloss Light Grey	FB08739
Gloss Clay	FB08738
Oxford Blue	FB08740

£437.00



### 450 Freestanding Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05793
Gloss Light Grey	FB05791
Gloss Clay	FB05790
Oxford Blue	FB05792

£457.00



### 350 Two Door Tall Column Unit

350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05753
Gloss Light Grey	FB05751
Gloss Clay	FB05750
Oxford Blue	FB05752

£430.00



Excluding Cistern

### 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Gloss White	FB05823
Gloss Light Grey	FB05825
Gloss Clay	FB05824
Oxford Blue	FB05822

£387.00

## Compass Handle Collection



COMPASS • Gloss Light Grey



### Compass Handle 2

Size	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome		
160mm	FB05729	£22.00
Matt Black		
160mm	FB05728	£22.00
Brushed Brass		
160mm	FB11407	£22.00



### Compass Handle 3

Size	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome		
160mm	FB08570	£22.00
Matt Black		
160mm	FB08571	£22.00



### Compass Handle 4

Size	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome		
160mm	FB05735	£22.00
Matt Black		
160mm	FB05734	£36.00



# Compass Countertop Basins & Worktops

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.



Ocean



Fen - Black



Fen - White



Bay



Foss



Brook

## Compatible Furniture Units

Basin	Code	Compass		
		450	500	600
Ocean	FB11130		•	•
Fen - White	FB11131		•	•
Fen - Black	FB11132		•	•
Bay	FB11133			•
Foss	FB11134			•
Brook	FB11135			•

Ocean Round Countertop Basin	White	380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm	FB11130	£113.50
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	White	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11131	£129.00
Fen Round Countertop Basin*	Black	360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm	FB11132	£205.50
Bay Pill Countertop Basin*	White	490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm	FB11133	£154.50
Foss Square Countertop Basin*	White	400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm	FB11134	£154.50
Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*	White	455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm	FB11135	£154.50

\*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 153 For Waste Options

### 500 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05763
Gloss Light Grey	FB05761
Gloss Clay	FB05760
Oxford Blue	FB05762

£400.00

#### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11126
Bianco Marble	FB11127

£205.50

### 600 Freestanding Unit

2 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05773
Gloss Light Grey	FB05771
Gloss Clay	FB05770
Oxford Blue	FB05772

£575.00

#### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11128
Bianco Marble	FB11129

£257.00

### 600 Freestanding Unit

2 Door Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05776
Gloss Light Grey	FB05774
Gloss Clay	FB05769
Oxford Blue	FB05775

£432.00

#### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11128
Bianco Marble	FB11129

£257.00

### 500 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05767
Gloss Light Grey	FB05765
Gloss Clay	FB05764
Oxford Blue	FB05766

£428.00

#### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11126
Bianco Marble	FB11127

£205.50

### 600 Wall Mounted Unit

1 Drawer Unit Only

Gloss White	FB05780
Gloss Light Grey	FB05778
Gloss Clay	FB05777
Oxford Blue	FB05779

£438.00

#### Worktop

Arctic White	FB11128
Bianco Marble	FB11129

£257.00

Furniture

# Match

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Match's angular form perfectly captures understated style.



# Match



MATCH • Gloss White • Left Hand Shown



MATCH • Gloss Light Grey • Right Hand Shown

# Match



MATCH • Gloss Clay • Right Hand Shown



MATCH • Oxford Blue • Right Hand Shown



MATCH • Viridian Green • Left Hand Shown



Left Hand Shown

### 1000mm Unit & Basin

Including Polymarble Basin & Worktop

Excluding Pan & Cistern

1000(w) x 845(h) x 382(d)mm

Finish	LH	RH
Gloss White	FB06142	FB06143
Gloss Light Grey	FB06125	FB06124
Gloss Clay	FB06120	FB06121
Oxford Blue	FB06138	FB06139
Viridian Green	FB11280	FB11281

£1077.00



Right Hand Shown

### 1200mm Unit & Basin

Including Polymarble Basin & Worktop

Excluding Pan & Cistern

1200(w) x 845(h) x 413(d)mm

Finish	LH	RH
Gloss White	FB06154	FB06155
Gloss Light Grey	FB06148	FB06149
Gloss Clay	FB06144	FB06145
Oxford Blue	FB06150	FB06151
Viridian Green	FB11283	FB11284

£1167.00

Furniture

# Nexus

Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of isocast basin for a compact and complete bathroom furniture solution.



Nexus



NEXUS • Urban Grey • Left Hand Shown



NEXUS • Gloss White • Left Hand Shown

# Nexus



NEXUS • Gloss White • Right Hand Shown



NEXUS • Light Grey • Right Hand Shown



NEXUS • Urban Grey • Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Shown

### Unit & Basin • Gloss White

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

	LH	RH	
1000mm	FB05927	FB05928	£710.00
1100mm	FB05929	FB05930	£744.00
1200mm	FB05931	FB05932	£777.00



Left Hand Shown

### Unit & Basin • Light Grey

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

	LH	RH	
1000mm	FB09424	FB09425	£710.00
1100mm	FB09820	FB09821	£744.00
1200mm	FB09822	FB09823	£777.00



Left Hand Shown

### Unit & Basin • Urban Grey

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

	LH	RH	
1000mm	FB05921	FB05922	£643.00
1100mm	FB05923	FB05924	£676.00
1200mm	FB05925	FB05926	£707.00

# Furniture

# Marston

This classic yet contemporary furniture range aims to give you the best of both styles. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.



Marston



MARSTON • Matt Dark Grey



MARSTON • Linen White



### 500 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

526(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Paper White	FB08730	FB08731
Matt Spruce	FB08728	FB08729
Matt Dark Grey	FB08726	FB08727

£555.50

### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

607(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Paper White	FB08736	FB08737
Matt Spruce	FB08734	FB08735
Matt Dark Grey	FB08732	FB08733

£672.50

# Marston

For Matching Handle / Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 42



### 450 Cloakroom Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

464(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Paper White	FB08724	FB08725
Matt Spruce	FB08722	FB08723
Matt Dark Grey	FB08720	FB08721

**£448.00**



### Back To Wall Unit

Including Worktop

568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

Finish	Code
Paper White	FB08561
Matt Spruce	FB08563
Matt Dark Grey	FB08562

**£387.00**



### Mirror Cabinet

Single Door

460(w) x 750(h) x 130(d)mm

Finish	Code
Paper White	FB08564
Matt Spruce	FB08566
Matt Dark Grey	FB08565

**£227.00**



### Mirror Cabinet

Double Door

600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d)mm

Finish	Code
Paper White	FB08567
Matt Spruce	FB08569
Matt Dark Grey	FB08568

**£298.00**

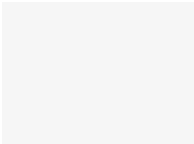
Furniture

# Lansdown Traditional Furniture


Beautifully proportioned units, ideal for the busy modern bathroom. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels and a hand painted finish all contribute to the timeless feel. 10 Year Warranty.

Lansdown


**Finish Options**




Linen White




Pebble Grey



Matt Dark Grey



Mineral Blue



Sherwood Green



600mm Underslung Unit  
Linen White • Carrara Marble Worktop



600mm Underslung Unit •  
Dark Grey Matt • Arctic Worktop



1 Basin • Linen White  
Carrara Marble Worktop



2 Basin • Mineral Blue  
Arctic White Worktop

## 600 & 1200mm Underslung Units

Including Ceramic Underslung Basin(s) & Worktop

### 600mm

600(w) x 930(h) x 475(d)mm

Finish	Carrara Marble	Arctic White	Carrara Marble	Arctic White
Linen White	FB06014	FB06013	FB06036	FB06035
Pebble Grey	FB06012	FB06011	FB06034	FB06033
Matt Dark Grey	FB06008	FB06007	FB06032	FB06031
Mineral Blue	FB06010	FB06009	FB08081	FB08080
Sherwood Green	FB11287	FB11286	FB11295	FB11294

£1066.50

### 1200mm

2x 600(w) x 930(h) x 475(d)mm

£2115.00

## 1200mm Curved Underslung Units

Including Ceramic Underslung Basin(s) & Worktop

### 1 Basin

1220(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

Finish	Carrara Marble	Arctic White	Carrara Marble	Arctic White
Linen White	FB06029	FB06027	FB06030	FB06028
Pebble Grey	FB06025	FB06023	FB06026	FB06024
Matt Dark Grey	FB06017	FB06015	FB06018	FB06016
Mineral Blue	FB06021	FB06019	FB06022	FB06020
Sherwood Green	FB11292	FB11291	FB11293	FB11290

£2309.50

### 2 Basins

1220(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm

£2451.00



# Lansdown Traditional Furniture



LANSDOWN • Sherwood Green

For Matching Handle / Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 42



## 830mm Underslung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

### Carrara Marble Arctic White

Linen White	FB11304	FB11303
Pebble Grey	FB06005	FB11300
Matt Dark Grey	FB11297	FB06004
Mineral Blue	FB11299	FB11298
Sherwood Green	FB11302	FB11301

£1596.50



## 700mm Vanity Unit • 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

700(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

Linen White	FB06003
Pebble Grey	FB06002
Matt Dark Grey	FB06000
Mineral Blue	FB06001
Sherwood Green	FB11296

£999.00



## 568mm Back To Wall Unit

Excluding Cistern & Worktop

568w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm

Linen White	FB10180
Pebble Grey	FB09085
Matt Dark Grey	FB09814
Mineral Blue	FB09071
Sherwood Green	FB11143

£500.00



## 430mm Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

Linen White	FB05987
Pebble Grey	FB05986
Matt Dark Grey	FB05984
Mineral Blue	FB05985
Sherwood Green	FB11285

£575.50



## 575mm Vanity Unit • 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 1 or 2 Taphole

570(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

	1TH	2TH
Linen White	FB05998	FB05999
Pebble Grey	FB05996	FB05997
Matt Dark Grey	FB05988	FB05993
Mineral Blue	FB05994	FB05995
Sherwood Green	FB11288	FB11289

£739.50

Furniture

# Lansdown Mirrors



LANSDOWN • Mineral Blue



## Illuminated Mirror & Frame

556(w) x 790(h) x 54(d)mm

Finish	Code
Linen White	FB06044
Pebble Grey	FB06042
Matt Dark Grey	FB06038
Mineral Blue	FB06040
Sherwood Green	FB11656

£469.50



LANSDOWN • Linen White



## Wooden Framed Mirror

570(w) x 800(h) x 24(d)mm

Finish	Code
Linen White	FB06075
Pebble Grey	FB06077
Matt Dark Grey	FB06074
Mineral Blue	FB06076
Sherwood Green	FB11144

£160.00

# Lansdown & Marston Traditional Furniture Handles

All Lansdown & Marston units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options:

## Handles / Knobs



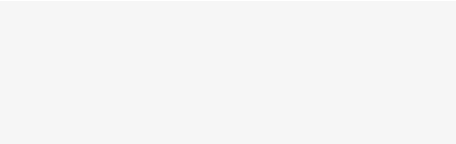
	Handle / Knob	Code	Size	Inc VAT
1.	Adela Handle (Chrome)	FB05199	168mm	£7.50
2.	Lucia Handle (Black)	FB05206	135mm	£18.00
2.	Lucia Handle (Chrome)	FB05207	135mm	£18.00
3.	Cecily Handle (Burnished Copper)	FB05200	170mm	£22.50
3.	Cecily Handle (Chrome)	FB05201	170mm	£22.50
4.	Florence Knob (Chrome)	FB05204	31mm (dia)	£12.00
5.	Clara Knob (Chrome)	FB05202	26mm (dia)	£30.00

	Handle / Knob	Code	Size	Inc VAT
6.	Sofia Knob (Bronze)	FB08558	30mm (dia)	£21.00
7.	Hana Knob (Chrome)	FB05205	32mm (dia)	£10.50
7.	Hana Knob (Black)	FB08559	32mm (dia)	£10.50
7.	Hana Knob (Brushed Brass)	FB08560	32mm (dia)	£10.50
8.	Maya Knob (Brass)	FB08556	29mm (dia)	£28.00
8.	Maya Knob (Chrome)	FB08557	29mm (dia)	£28.00


# Kobe

Kobe's simple silhouette with its sleek ceramic basin makes this a range that lives for modernity. It's an ideal solution for all size rooms, from family bathrooms to cloakrooms where simpler is sometimes better.

**Finish Options**



**White Gloss**



**Storm Grey**



KOBE • White Gloss



KOBE • Storm Grey

Furniture



**450mm Freestanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

450(w) x 845(h) x 255(d)mm

Gloss White FB05977

Storm Grey FB05976

**£513.00**



**560mm Freestanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

560(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm

Gloss White FB05970

Storm Grey FB05969

**£731.50**



**700mm Freestanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

700(w) x 845(h) x 360(d)mm

Gloss White FB05979

Storm Grey FB05978

**£807.50**



**450mm Wall Hung Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

450(w) x 600(h) x 255(d)mm

Gloss White FB05981

Storm Grey FB05980

**£492.50**



Excluding Cistern

**510mm Back To Wall WC Unit**

Including Worktop

510(w) x 825(h) x 210(d)mm

Gloss White FB05972

Storm Grey FB05971

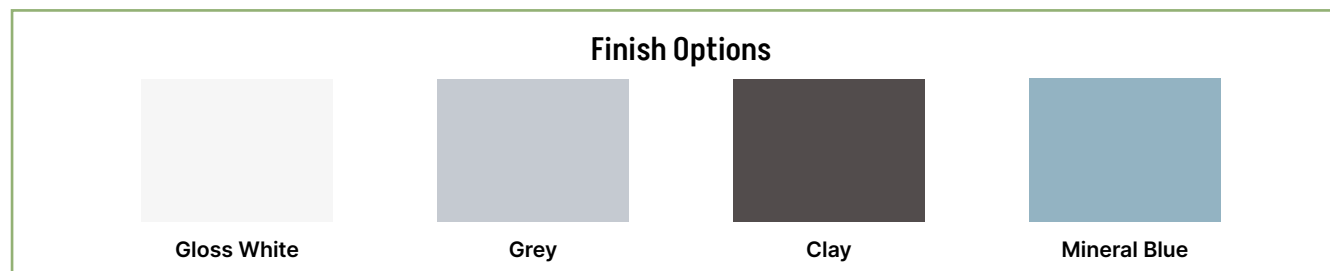
**£387.50**

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Furniture

# Sequence

Wall mounted units with bespoke colour matched handles, adjustable drawer dividers and a thin edged ceramic basin create the ultimate contemporary design, look and feel.



# Furniture



SEQUENCE • Grey



## 450mm Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

460(w) x 850(h) x 290(d)mm

Finish	Code
Gloss White	FB06183
Grey	FB06182
Clay	FB06181
Mineral Blue	FB08742

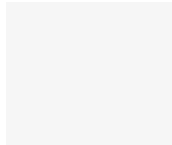
**£535.50**

# Vitoria

Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with the timeless styling of Vitoria.

**For Matching Vitoria Sanitaryware Please Refer To: P. 150**

## Finish Options



Linen White



Pebble Grey



Matt Dark Grey



VITORIA • Line White

## Finish Options



Linen White



Pebble Grey



Matt Dark Grey



### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin  
605(w) x 860(h) x 505(d)mm

Finish	1TH	2TH
Linen White	FB05879	FB05880
Pebble Grey	FB05877	FB05878
Matt Dark Grey	FB05875	FB05876

**£991.00**



### 500 Cloakroom Unit

Including 2TH Basin  
500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

Finish	Code
Linen White	FB05874
Pebble Grey	FB05873
Matt Dark Grey	FB05872

**£692.50**



### Wooden Framed Mirror

Including Mirror & Frame  
570(w) x 800(h) x 24(d)mm

Finish	Code
Linen White	FB06075
Pebble Grey	FB06077
Matt Dark Grey	FB06074

**£160.00**



1 Tap Hole



2 Tap Holes

Furniture



PURE • Reed Green



PURE • White Gloss

## Pure Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Styling

Introducing our exquisite Pure range of modular fitted furniture range. Accurately designed to enhance your bathroom with a perfect blend of style and functionality. Experience the epitome of versatility and elegance with our extensive selection of customisable options. The Pure has stunning cut away handles further enhancing the streamlined aesthetic alongside soft close hinges for peace of mind.

Designed with attention to detail, the Pure fitted furniture range offers an impressive array of units to meet your specific requirements. Whether you require a vanity unit, a back to wall WC unit, units with drawers or even tall storage units, our range provides a solution for every need. Finish the furniture run with plinths and end panels for a polished look.



PURE • Reed Green



PURE • Indigo

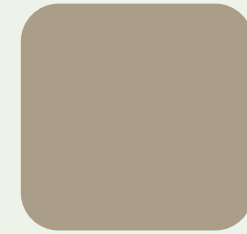


PURE • Pebble

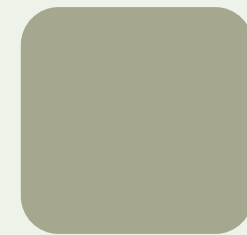
## Finishes



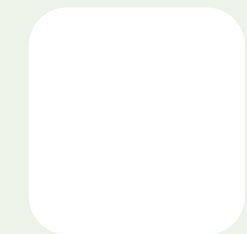
Indigo



Pebble



Reed Green



White Gloss

# Westbury Fitted Furniture

# Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

One of the standout features of this range is its full customisability, allowing you to create a combination that truly reflects your personal taste, seamlessly complements your existing décor but more importantly fits your bathroom space perfectly.

Drawer Line Unit



Tall Unit



Wall Unit



Base Unit



Basin Unit



Back To Wall Unit



PURE WHITE GLOSS FINISH SHOWN

## DRAWER LINE UNIT

### 300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Indigo	FB09660	FB10035
Pebble	FB09642	FB10036
Reed Green	FB09678	FB10037
White Gloss	FB09608	FB10038

£444.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

## TALL UNIT

### 300 Tall Unit

Includes 2 adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300mm • Height 2140mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	
Indigo	FB09661
Pebble	FB09643
Reed Green	FB09679
White Gloss	FB09609

£608.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

## WALL UNITS

### 300 / 600 Wall Units

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300 / 600mm • Height 720mm • Depth 220mm

#### 300 Wall Unit

Pure	LH	RH
Indigo	FB09669	FB10031
Pebble	FB09651	FB10032
Reed Green	FB09687	FB10033
White Gloss	FB09615	FB10034

£326.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

#### 600 Wall Unit

Indigo	FB09670
Pebble	FB09652
Reed Green	FB09688
White Gloss	FB09616

£422.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

Pure



# Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

Westbury Fitted Furniture

## BASE UNITS

### 200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Indigo	FB09657	FB10039
Pebble	FB09639	FB10042
Reed Green	FB09675	FB10045
White Gloss	FB09605	FB10048



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

#### Slim Depth 220mm

Indigo	FB09666	FB10019
Pebble	FB09648	FB10022
Reed Green	FB09684	FB10025
White Gloss	FB09612	FB10028

£318.00

### 300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Pure	LH	RH
Indigo	FB09658	FB10040
Pebble	FB09640	FB10043
Reed Green	FB09676	FB10046
White Gloss	FB09606	FB10049



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

#### Slim Depth 220mm

Indigo	FB09667	FB10020
Pebble	FB09649	FB10023
Reed Green	FB09685	FB10026
White Gloss	FB09613	FB10029

£336.00

## BASIN UNITS

### 500 Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Indigo	FB09653
Pebble	FB09635
Reed Green	FB09671
White Gloss	FB09603



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

#### Slim Depth 220mm

Indigo	FB09662
Pebble	FB09644
Reed Green	FB09680
White Gloss	FB09610

£404.00

### 600 Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Indigo	FB09654
Pebble	FB09636
Reed Green	FB09672
White Gloss	FB09604



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

#### Slim Depth 220mm

Indigo	FB09663
Pebble	FB09645
Reed Green	FB09681
White Gloss	FB09611

£434.00

## BACK TO WALL UNITS

### 500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs  
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Indigo	FB09655
Pebble	FB09637
Reed Green	FB09673
White Gloss	FB09631



With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

#### Slim Depth 220mm

Indigo	FB09664
Pebble	FB09646
Reed Green	FB09682
White Gloss	FB09633

£375.00

### 600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs  
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

Indigo	FB09656
Pebble	FB09638
Reed Green	FB09674
White Gloss	FB09632



With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

#### Slim Depth 220mm

Indigo	FB09665
Pebble	FB09647
Reed Green	FB09683
White Gloss	FB09634

£397.00



REGENCY • Indigo Ash

## Regency Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Traditional Styling

Say hello to Regency, let your bathroom become a canvas for self-expression. Choose from a range of sizes, configurations and shades to create a personalised oasis. With a perfect blend of traditional charm and modern convenience, the Regency range offers a comprehensive selection of base units, vanity units, wall units, back to wall WC units, units with drawers, and tall storage units, all fully customisable to suit your unique needs and preferences.

Surround yourself in the enduring allure of Regency style, meticulously created to evoke a sense of heritage and sophistication. The range effortlessly merges classic aesthetics with practicality, making it an ideal choice for those seeking a harmonious blend of traditional, old-world charm and contemporary convenience.



REGENCY • White Ash



REGENCY • White Ash



REGENCY • Fjord Ash



REGENCY • Grey Ash

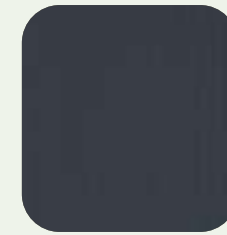
## Finishes



Fjord Ash



Grey Ash



Indigo Ash



White Ash

# Westbury Fitted Furniture

# Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

The wood grain texture finish exudes warmth and character, bringing the beauty of nature into your bathroom. The gentle touch of 4 matte colours adds a touch of understated elegance, creating a subtle, refined ambiance.

Drawer Line Unit



Tall Unit



Wall Unit



Base Unit



Basin Unit



Back To Wall Unit



REGENCY WHITE ASH FINISH SHOWN

## DRAWER LINE UNIT

### 300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

Standard Depth 355mm

#### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09768
Grey Ash	FB09732
Indigo Ash	FB09750
White Ash	FB09714

£444.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

## TALL UNIT

### 300 Tall Unit

Includes 2 adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300mm • Height 2140mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

Standard Depth 355mm

#### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09769
Grey Ash	FB09733
Indigo Ash	FB09751
White Ash	FB09715

£588.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

## WALL UNITS

### 300 / 600 Wall Units

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300 / 600mm • Height 720mm • Depth 220mm

#### 300 Wall Unit

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09777
Grey Ash	FB09741
Indigo Ash	FB09759
White Ash	FB09723

£326.00

#### 600 Wall Unit

Fjord Ash	FB09778
Grey Ash	FB09742
Indigo Ash	FB09760
White Ash	FB09724

£422.00



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

Regency

# Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

Westbury Fitted Furniture

## BASE UNITS

### 200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09765
Grey Ash	FB09729
Indigo Ash	FB09747
White Ash	FB09711

##### Slim Depth 220mm

Fjord Ash	FB09774
Grey Ash	FB09738
Indigo Ash	FB09756
White Ash	FB09720



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

£318.00

## BASIN UNITS

### 500 Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09761
Grey Ash	FB09725
Indigo Ash	FB09743
White Ash	FB09707

##### Slim Depth 220mm

Fjord Ash	FB09770
Grey Ash	FB09734
Indigo Ash	FB09752
White Ash	FB09716



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

£404.00

## BACK TO WALL UNITS

### 500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs  
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09763
Grey Ash	FB09727
Indigo Ash	FB09745
White Ash	FB09709

##### Slim Depth 220mm

Fjord Ash	FB09772
Grey Ash	FB09736
Indigo Ash	FB09754
White Ash	FB09718



With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

£375.00

### 300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09766
Grey Ash	FB09730
Indigo Ash	FB09748
White Ash	FB09712

##### Slim Depth 220mm

Fjord Ash	FB09775
Grey Ash	FB09739
Indigo Ash	FB09757
White Ash	FB09721



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

£336.00

### 600 Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs  
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09762
Grey Ash	FB09726
Indigo Ash	FB09744
White Ash	FB09708

##### Slim Depth 220mm

Fjord Ash	FB09771
Grey Ash	FB09735
Indigo Ash	FB09753
White Ash	FB09717



With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

£434.00

### 600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs  
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth  
Plinth is required, see page 54.

#### Standard Depth 355mm

##### Regency

Fjord Ash	FB09764
Grey Ash	FB09728
Indigo Ash	FB09746
White Ash	FB09710

##### Slim Depth 220mm

Fjord Ash	FB09773
Grey Ash	FB09737
Indigo Ash	FB09755
White Ash	FB09719



With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

£397.00

## Finishes



## END PANELS

Finished on all edges & colour matched • 18mm Thickness • Can be cut to size

### Clad On Base End Panel

Standard Depth

Depth: 355mm • Height: 870mm

Finish	Code
<b>Pure</b>	
Indigo	FB09507
Pebble	FB09492
Reed Green	FB09522
White Gloss	FB09477
<b>Regency</b>	
Fjord Ash	FB09597
Grey Ash	FB09567
Indigo Ash	FB09582
White Ash	FB09552

£74.00

### Clad On Base End Panel

Slim Depth

Depth: 220mm • Height: 870mm

Finish	Code
<b>Pure</b>	
Indigo	FB09508
Pebble	FB09493
Reed Green	FB09523
White Gloss	FB09478
<b>Regency</b>	
Fjord Ash	FB09598
Grey Ash	FB09568
Indigo Ash	FB09583
White Ash	FB09553

£60.00

### Clad On Tall End Panel

Standard Depth

Depth: 355mm • Height: 2140mm

Finish	Code
<b>Pure</b>	
Indigo	FB09509
Pebble	FB09494
Reed Green	FB09524
White Gloss	FB09479
<b>Regency</b>	
Fjord Ash	FB09599
Grey Ash	FB09569
Indigo Ash	FB09584
White Ash	FB09554

£100.00

## PLINTHS

Finished on all edges & colour matched • 18mm Thickness • Can be cut to size

### 1500 Plinth

Width: 1500mm • Height: 150mm

Finish	Code
<b>Pure</b>	
Indigo	FB09795
Pebble	FB09796
Reed Green	FB09797
White Gloss	FB09798
<b>Regency</b>	
Fjord Ash	FB09800
Grey Ash	FB09799
Indigo Ash	FB09801
White Ash	FB09802

£60.00

### 2000 Plinth

Width: 2000mm • Height: 150mm

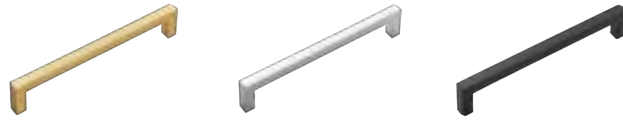
Finish	Code
<b>Pure</b>	
Indigo	FB09510
Pebble	FB09495
Reed Green	FB09525
White Gloss	FB09480
<b>Regency</b>	
Fjord Ash	FB09600
Grey Ash	FB09570
Indigo Ash	FB09585
White Ash	FB09555

£78.00

## WESTBURY HANDLES / KNOBS

### Westbury Block Handle

170mm



Finish	Code
Brushed Brass	FB09926
Chrome	FB09930
Matt Black	FB09928

£15.00

### Westbury Lines Radio Knob

35mm



Finish	Code
Brushed Brass	FB09934
Chrome	FB09938
Matt Black	FB09936

£22.00

### Westbury T-Bar Handle

220mm



Finish	Code
Chrome	FB10181

£6.50

Finish	Code
Matt Black	FB10182

£7.50

### Westbury Oxford Knob

32mm



Finish	Code
Chrome	FB09942

£6.00

Finish	Code
Matt Black	FB09940

£6.00

## WORKTOPS

### Westbury Laminate Worktops



Carrara Marble



Gloss White

Finish	1280(w) x 25(h)mm	2000(w) x 25(h)mm
	Standard Depth 370mm	Standard Depth 370mm
<b>Carrara Marble</b>	FB09827 <b>£110.00</b>	FB09828 <b>£200.00</b>
<b>Gloss White</b>	FB09829 <b>£110.00</b>	FB09830 <b>£200.00</b>



Carrara White



White

### Minerva Solid Surface Worktops

Finish	1280(w) x 25(h)mm		1580(w) x 25(h)mm		1880(w) x 25(h)mm
	Slim Depth 235mm	Standard Depth 370mm	Slim Depth 235mm	Standard Depth 370mm	Standard Depth 370mm
<b>Carrara White</b>	FB10061 <b>£390.00</b>	FB10055 <b>£430.00</b>	FB10062 <b>£575.00</b>	FB10056 <b>£775.00</b>	FB10057 <b>£855.00</b>
<b>White</b>	FB10063 <b>£255.00</b>	FB10058 <b>£280.00</b>	FB10064 <b>£350.00</b>	FB10059 <b>£510.00</b>	FB10060 <b>£565.00</b>



CALM • Matt Dark Grey

## Calm Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Styling

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic.

Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture.

Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.



CALM • Mineral Blue

Fitted Furniture

**All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024**





CALM • Gloss White

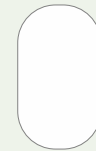


CALM • Gloss Light Grey

### Finishes



Gloss White



Carcass: White



Gloss Light Grey



Carcass: Graphite



Matt Dark Grey



Carcass: Graphite



Mineral Blue



Carcass: Graphite

# Tavistock Fitted Furniture



LEGACY • Metro Grey



LEGACY • Mineral Blue

## Legacy Fitted Furniture

10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Traditional Styling

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look.

Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.



LEGACY • Oak Carcass

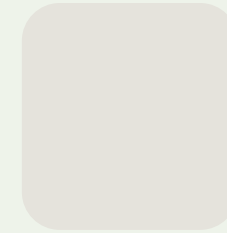


LEGACY • Flax



LEGACY • Matt Dark Grey

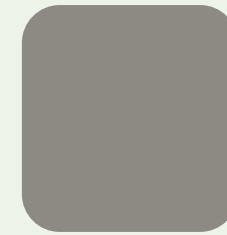
Finishes



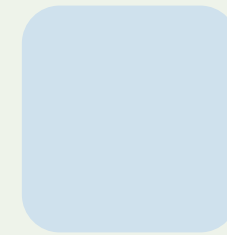
Flax



Matt Dark Grey



Metro Grey



Mineral Blue

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

Finishes

Calm



Legacy



Standard & Slim Depth

STORAGE CUPBOARDS

200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.  
Plinth is required, see page 67.



Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05291	FB05283
Gloss White	White	FB05309	FB05301
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09438	FB09432
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08921	FB08914
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax*	Oak	FB08895	FB08887
Matt Dark Grey*	Oak	FB05364	FB05356
Metro Grey*	Oak	FB05345	FB05337
Mineral Blue*	Oak	FB08938	FB08931

£326.00 £326.00

\*These products have plain fronted door packs

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.  
Plinth is required, see page 67.

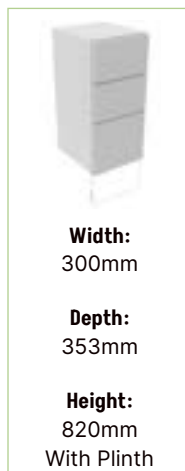


Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05292	FB05284
Gloss White	White	FB05310	FB05302
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09439	FB09433
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08922	FB08915
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax	Oak	FB08896	FB08888
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05365	FB05357
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05346	FB05338
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08939	FB08932

£344.50 £344.50

300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.  
Plinth is required, see page 67.



Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm
<b>Calm</b>		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB08908
Gloss White	White	FB08909
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB08910
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08907
<b>Legacy</b>		
Flax	Oak	FB08905
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB08903
Metro Grey	Oak	FB08904
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08906

£800.50

300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelves  
Plinth is required, see page 67.



Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05294	FB05286
Gloss White	White	FB05312	FB05304
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09183	FB09434
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08923	FB08916
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax	Oak	FB08898	FB08890
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05367	FB05359
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05348	FB05340
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08940	FB08933

£719.50 £719.50

## BASIN UNITS

## Finishes

## Calm



## 500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack &amp; Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf &amp; removable back panel.

Plinth is required, see page 67.



**Width:**  
500mm

**Depth:**  
218  
/ 353mm

**Height:**  
820mm  
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05295	FB05287
Gloss White	White	FB05313	FB05305
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09440	FB09435
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08924	FB08917
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax	Oak	FB08899	FB08891
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05368	FB05360
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05349	FB05341
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08941	FB08934
		<b>£448.00</b>	<b>£448.00</b>

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

## 600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack &amp; Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf &amp; removable back panel.

Plinth is required, see page 67.



**Width:**  
600mm

**Depth:**  
218  
/ 353mm

**Height:**  
820mm  
With Plinth

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05296	FB05288
Gloss White	White	FB05314	FB05306
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09184	FB09436
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08925	FB08918
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax	Oak	FB08900	FB08892
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05369	FB05361
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05350	FB05342
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08942	FB08935
		<b>£448.00</b>	<b>£448.00</b>

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

## Legacy



## BACK TO WALL WC UNITS

## 500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack &amp; Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.

Can be used with wall hung WC's &amp; wall hung frames



**Width:**  
500mm

**Depth:**  
218  
/ 353mm

**Height:**  
820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05289	FB05281
Gloss White	White	FB05307	FB05299
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09437	FB09430
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08919	FB08912
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax	Oak	FB08893	FB08885
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05362	FB05354
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05343	FB05335
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08936	FB08929
		<b>£448.00</b>	<b>£448.00</b>

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## 600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack &amp; Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.

Can be used with wall hung WC's &amp; wall hung frames



**Width:**  
600mm

**Depth:**  
218  
/ 353mm

**Height:**  
820mm

Finish	Carcass	Standard 353mm	Slim 218mm
<b>Calm</b>			
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05290	FB05288
Gloss White	White	FB05308	FB05300
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09182	FB09436
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08920	FB08913
<b>Legacy</b>			
Flax	Oak	FB08894	FB08886
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05363	FB05355
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05344	FB05336
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08937	FB08930
		<b>£448.00</b>	<b>£448.00</b>

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## Finishes

## Calm



## Legacy



## WALL CUPBOARDS

## 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack &amp; Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.  
Suitable for standard & slim depth units



**Width:**  
300mm

**Depth:**  
220mm

**Height:**  
640mm

Finish	Carcass	220mm
<b>Calm</b>		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05297
Gloss White	White	FB05315
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09441
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08926
<b>Legacy</b>		
Flax	Oak	FB08901
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05370
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05351
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08943

**£344.50**

## 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack &amp; Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.  
Suitable for standard & slim depth units



**Width:**  
600mm

**Depth:**  
220mm

**Height:**  
640mm

Finish	Carcass	220mm
<b>Calm</b>		
Gloss Light Grey	Graphite	FB05298
Gloss White	White	FB05316
Matt Dark Grey	Graphite	FB09442
Mineral Blue	Graphite	FB08927
<b>Legacy</b>		
Flax	Oak	FB08902
Matt Dark Grey	Oak	FB05371
Metro Grey	Oak	FB05352
Mineral Blue	Oak	FB08944

**£505.00**

## CHARGING STATION



Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged.

- For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets
- Two-pin charging point with rocker switch
- USB charging socket
- Matt black finish
- Cover to hide sockets when not in use
- Screwless mounting
- Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead)
- Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers
- IP44

Charging Station      FB08626

**£171.50**

## TAVISTOCK HANDLES / KNOBS

TAVISTOCK



A

B

C

D



E

F

G

H



I

J

K

L



M

N

O



P

Q

Handle	Size	Finish	Code	Inc VAT	
A	Adela 168mm (l)	Chrome	FB05199	£7.50	
B	Lucia 135mm (l)	Chrome	FB05207	£18.00	
C	Lucia 135mm (l)	Brushed Brass	FB09832	£18.00	
D	Lucia 135mm (l)	Black	FB05206	£18.00	
E	Cecily 170mm (l)	Chrome	FB05201	£22.50	
F	Cecily 170mm (l)	Burnished Copper	FB05200	£22.50	
	197mm (l)	Chrome	FB05209	£19.50	
	247mm (l)	Chrome	FB05210	£22.50	
	297mm (l)	Chrome	FB05211	£25.50	
G	Odelia 397mm (l)	Chrome	FB05212	£33.00	
	H	Malin 30mm (w)	Chrome	FB05208	£9.00
	I	Hana 30mm (dia)	Chrome	FB05205	£10.50
J	Hana 30mm (dia)	Brushed Brass	FB08560	£10.50	
K	Hana 30mm (dia)	Black	FB08559	£10.50	
L	Florence 31mm (dia)	Chrome	FB05204	£12.00	
M	Tula 55mm (w)	Chrome	FB05213	£15.00	
N	Clara 26mm (dia)	Chrome	FB05202	£30.00	
O	Maya 29mm (dia)	Chrome	FB08557	£28.00	
P	Maya 29mm (dia)	Brushed Brass	FB08556	£28.00	
Q	Sofia 30mm (dia)	Bronze	FB08558	£21.00	

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

### Finishes



Arctic White



Carrara



Grey Quartz



Starlight



Stone Grey

## SOLID SURFACE WORKTOPS

**Natural Stone-like Finish • Can be cut to any size/shape • Factory finished front & ends supplied • 3mm edge profile**

The range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations.

### 680mm Solid Surface Worktop

680(w) x 25(h)mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	365mm	230mm
<b>Solid Surface</b>		
Arctic White	FB05258	FB05244
Carrara	FB05259	-
Grey Quartz	FB05260	FB05245
Starlight	FB05262	FB05247
Stone Grey	FB05261	FB05246
	<b>£249.00</b>	<b>£190.00</b>

### 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop

1280(w) x 25(h)mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	365mm	230mm
<b>Solid Surface</b>		
Arctic White	FB05248	FB05235
Carrara	FB05249	-
Grey Quartz	FB05250	FB05236
Starlight	FB05252	FB05238
Stone Grey	FB05251	FB05237
	<b>£453.00</b>	<b>£318.00</b>

### 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop

1880(w) x 25(h)mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	365mm	230mm
<b>Solid Surface</b>		
Arctic White	FB05253	FB05239
Carrara	FB05254	FB05240
Grey Quartz	FB05255	FB05241
Starlight	FB05257	FB05243
Stone Grey	FB05256	FB05242
	<b>£586.00</b>	<b>£453.00</b>

## SOLID SURFACE WORKTOP CLEAR ADHESIVE



### Solid Surface Worktop Clear Adhesive

- 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
- 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
- Supplied with applicator - specialist adhesive gun not needed

Adhesive	FB05234
	<b>£53.50</b>



## Finishes



White



Black Granite



Riven Slate



Isadora Stone

## LAMINATE WORKTOPS

High Quality & Durable • 28mm thickness (6mm edge radius)  
Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding • Sealed under front profile

Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look.

### 1500mm Laminate Worktop

1500(w) x 28(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
<b>Laminate</b>		
Black Granite	FB05222	FB05214
Isadora Stone	FB05223	FB05215
Riven Slate	FB05224	FB05216
White	FB05225	FB05217
	<b>£146.00</b>	<b>£121.50</b>

### 2000mm Laminate Worktop

2000(w) x 28(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm	Slim 230mm
<b>Laminate</b>		
Black Granite	FB05226	FB05218
Isadora Stone	FB05227	FB05219
Riven Slate	FB05228	FB05220
White	FB05229	FB05221
	<b>£179.00</b>	<b>£155.00</b>

### 3000mm Laminate Worktop

3000(w) x 28(h)mm

Finish	Standard 365mm
<b>Laminate</b>	
Black Granite	FB05230
Isadora Stone	FB05231
Riven Slate	FB05232
White	FB05233
	<b>£358.00</b>



Tavistock Fitted Furniture

INTEGRATED BASINS & WORKTOPS



Calm • Gloss Light Grey

Standard Depth Integrated Basins & Worktops

- 1240 & 1540mm Isocast worktop & basins
- Standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only
- Integral overflow



Left Hand

Right Hand

Size	Code	
<b>Integrated Basin &amp; Worktop</b>	LH	RH
1240mm	FB05191	FB05194

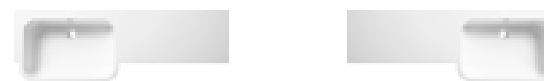
£447.00

Size	Code	
<b>Integrated Basin &amp; Worktop</b>	LH	RH
1540mm	FB05195	FB05198

£550.00

Slim Depth Integrated Basins & Worktops

- 1240 & 1540mm Isocast worktop & basins
- Slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only
- Integral overflow



Left Hand

Right Hand

Size	Code	
<b>Integrated Basin &amp; Worktop</b>	LH	RH
1240mm	FB05192	FB05193

£447.00

Size	Code	
<b>Integrated Basin &amp; Worktop</b>	LH	RH
1540mm	FB05196	FB05197

£550.00

## Finishes



## BATH PANELS

- Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear
- Plinth included

## 1700mm Bath Panel

Maximum Height 570mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08689
Gloss Light Grey	FB05185
Gloss White	FB05187
Matt Dark Grey	FB05189
Metro Grey	FB05190
Mineral Blue	FB08669

£226.00

## 700mm Bath Panel

Maximum Height 570mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08688
Gloss Light Grey	FB05179
Gloss White	FB05181
Matt Dark Grey	FB05183
Metro Grey	FB05184
Mineral Blue	FB08668

£136.00

Nominal height from underside of bath to floor 520mm, this gives plinth height of 180mm to match furniture

## PLINTHS

- Length can be cut to size
- Finished on all edges

## 1500mm Plinth

1500 × 180mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08686
Gloss Light Grey	FB05167
Gloss White	FB05169
Matt Dark Grey	FB05171
Metro Grey	FB05172
Mineral Blue	FB08666

£88.50

## 2000mm Plinth

2000 × 180mm

Finish	Code
Flax	FB08687
Gloss Light Grey	FB05173
Gloss White	FB05175
Matt Dark Grey	FB05177
Metro Grey	FB05178
Mineral Blue	FB08667

£111.00

## CLAD-ON PANELS (STANDARD OR SLIM DEPTH)



LEGACY • Matt Dark Grey

Finished on all edges • Can be cut • Colour matched

## Clad-On End Panel

820 × 18mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	355mm	220mm
Flax	FB08691	FB08690
Gloss Light Grey	FB05149	FB05143
Gloss White	FB05151	FB05145
Matt Dark Grey	FB05153	FB05147
Metro Grey	FB05154	FB05148
Mineral Blue	FB08671	FB08670

£72.00 £66.00

## Tall Clad-On End Panel

1900 × 18mm

Finish	Standard	Slim
	355mm	220mm
Flax	FB08693	FB08692
Gloss Light Grey	FB05161	FB05155
Gloss White	FB05163	FB05157
Matt Dark Grey	FB05165	FB05159
Metro Grey	FB05166	FB05160
Mineral Blue	FB08673	FB08672

£193.50 £164.00



100%  
Waterproof

New & Improved  
5G Locking System

High Density Sound  
Absorption Underlay

HYDROSTEP • Azure Oak Wood Plank

# Hydrostep

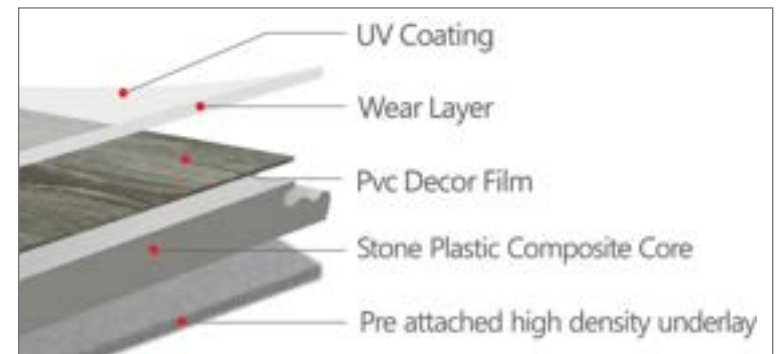
## Stone Tile & Wood Plank Effect

Luxury Rigid SPC Vinyl-Click Flooring

Hydro Step vinyl-click flooring has been upgraded to the patented 5G Droplock Click System. No need for adhesive, minimal preparation time is required, simply click and lock the flooring into place.



- Compatible With Underfloor Heating
- 100% Virgin IXPE Underlay Pre-attached
- 33/42 For Both Heavy Commercial & Domestic Wear Class
- Micro Bevel Edges
- Deep Embossed Surfaces
- R9 Slip Resistance
- Stain Resistance
- Antistatic Resistance
- CE Certified
- 100% Waterproof
- 30 Years Domestic Warranty
- 10 Years Commercial Warranty
- 100% Recyclable



4.0mm Rigid Core with a protected 0.55mm vinyl wear-layer & a high density (100kg/m<sup>3</sup>) pre-attached 1.0mm IXPE underlay

# Hydrostep Door Bars & Edge Trims



Azure Oak



Black Ash



Dark Oak



Faded Oak



Grey Oak



Limed Oak



Mature Oak



Medium Oak



Midnight Oak



Rustic Oak



Silver Ash



Smoked Oak



Welsh Oak



White Ash

## Hydrostep Door Bar

This PVC door threshold is manufactured with a flexible co-extruded hinge to allow it to be used in any of the height situations shown below and is decorated with a durable man-made veneer.

### Features:

- Suitable for all wood, laminate, and vinyl floors
- Mounting rail can be fixed with screws or adhesive
- Absolutely no gaps in the height range



Finish	Door Bar (900mm)	Inc VAT
Azure Oak	FB09078	£15.00
Black Ash	FB08058	£15.00
Dark Oak	FB08052	£15.00
Faded Oak	FB09079	£15.00
Grey Oak	FB08060	£15.00
Limed Oak	FB08062	£15.00
Mature Oak	FB09080	£15.00
Medium Oak	FB08053	£15.00
Midnight Oak	FB09081	£15.00
Rustic Oak	FB09082	£15.00
Silver Ash	FB08054	£15.00
Smoked Oak	FB09083	£15.00
Welsh Oak	FB08056	£15.00
White Ash	FB09084	£15.00

## Room Edge Trim

This brand new DIY friendly room edge trim that is decorated with a durable hot stamp foil and gives a clean, discrete finish to any room.

### Features:

- Easy to cut to size and shape
- Easy to fit, no pins, screws or adhesive required
- 100% water resistant



Finish	Room Edge Trim (2000mm)	Inc VAT
Azure Oak	FB10964	£15.00
Black Ash	FB08048	£15.00
Dark Oak	FB08046	£15.00
Faded Oak	FB10965	£15.00
Grey Oak	FB08059	£15.00
Limed Oak	FB08045	£15.00
Mature Oak	FB11008	£15.00
Medium Oak	FB08047	£15.00
Midnight Oak	FB11010	£15.00
Rustic Oak	FB11012	£15.00
Silver Ash	FB08050	£15.00
Smoked Oak	FB11014	£15.00
Welsh Oak	FB08049	£15.00
White Ash	FB10966	£15.00

# Bars & Trims

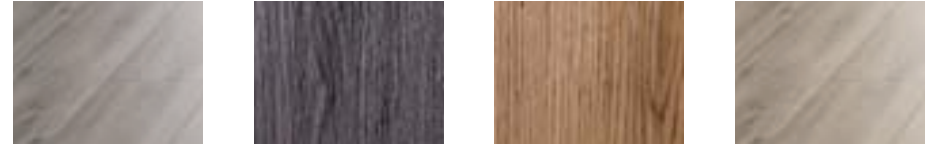


HYDROSTEP • Welsh Oak Wood Plank

# Hydrostep

Wood Plank Range

10 Planks Per Box - 180 × 1220 × 5.5mm - 2.196m<sup>2</sup>



**Azure Oak**  
FB08018

**Black Ash**  
FB01572

**Dark Oak**  
FB01568

**Faded Oak**  
FB08016



**Grey Oak**  
FB01570



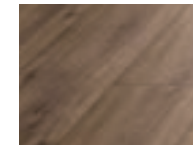
**Limed Oak**  
FB01569



**Mature Oak**  
FB08014



**Medium Oak**  
FB01566



**Rustic Oak**  
FB08015



**Silver Ash**  
FB01571



**Smoked Oak**  
FB08017



**Welsh Oak**  
FB01567



**White Ash**  
FB08087

Per Box (10 Planks per box 2.196 Sq Metres)

**£140.00**



HYDROSTEP • Pearl Grey Stone Tile



HYDROSTEP • White Marble Stone Tile

# Hydrostep

Stone Tile Range

10 Tiles Per Box - 610 × 305 × 5.5mm - 1.8605m<sup>2</sup>



**Black Slate**  
FB01561



**Blue Stone**  
FB08019



**Grey Slate**  
FB01562



**Pearl Grey**  
FB01558



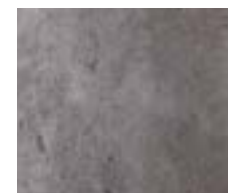
**Roman Marble**  
FB01565



**Storm Grey**  
FB01564



**Tempest Grey**  
FB08020



**Volcanic Grey**  
FB01563



**White Marble**  
FB08086

Per Box (10 Tiles per box 1.8605 Sq Metres)

**£125.00**

Flooring

# Hydrostep



HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Grey Oak Wood Plank



HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Azure Oak Wood Plank



HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Black Ash Wood Plank





HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Limed Oak Wood Plank



HYDROSTEP HERRINGBONE • Medium Oak Wood Plank

# Hydrostep Herringbone

## Herringbone Wood Plank Range

14 Planks Per Box - 600 × 150 × 5.5mm - 1.26m<sup>2</sup>

The interlocking design of the 5G Hydro Step Herringbone planks provides stability and minimizes movement, reducing the risk of warping or buckling.

Hydrostep Herringbone planks are designed with an ease of fitting in mind. The box contains 14 planks each labelled A or B, one specifically for the left hand and one for the right.

This allows you to seamlessly fit the planks without needing to carry out any awkward cutting and eliminates visual errors.



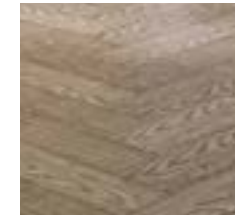
Herringbone Flooring



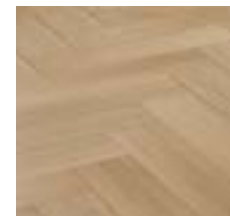
**Azure Oak**  
FB10302



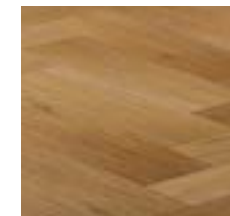
**Black Ash**  
FB10306



**Grey Oak**  
FB10305



**Limed Oak**  
FB10304



**Medium Oak**  
FB10303

Per Box (14 Planks per box 1.26 Sq Metres)

**£70.00**



- Lifetime Guarantee
- 150w / per Sq.m
- Only 3mm thick (Tough Outer Insulation)
- One 4m Long connection cable
- KEMA KEUR IPX7 safety rating
- Suitable for use in Wetrooms
- Easy to install 'Tack n Stick' Technology



- Lifetime Guarantee
- 150w / per Sq.m at 75mm spacings
- Only 3mm thick (Tough Outer Insulation)
- One 4m Long connection cable
- KEMA KEUR IPX7 safety rating
- Suitable for use in Wetrooms

## Cosytoes Underfloor Heating

Choose Trademat or Loose Cable Kit:

- Fast and easy to install
- Affordable heating solution
- Efficient to run - 1/2 pence/hr/sq.m\*
- Evenly dispersed radiant heat
- Warm and cosy tile floors
- Discrete heating solution
- Suitable for Wetroom installation
- Electric underfloor heating can use sustainable / cleaner energy

\*TradeMat when used with JackoBoard Insulation Board

### Cosytoes Trademat

Size (sq.m)	Code	Inc VAT	Size (sq.m)	Code	Inc VAT
1 sq.m (2×0.5)	FB00787	£84.00	5 sq.m (10×0.5)	FB00794	£259.00
1.5 sq.m (3×0.5)	FB00789	£119.00	6 sq.m (12×0.5)	FB00795	£329.00
2 sq.m (4×0.5)	FB00790	£143.00	7 sq.m (14×0.5)	FB00796	£374.00
2.5 sq.m (5×0.5)	FB00791	£166.00	8 sq.m (16×0.5)	FB00797	£420.00
3 sq.m (6×0.5)	FB00792	£187.00	9 sq.m (18×0.5)	FB00798	£464.00
4 sq.m (8×0.5)	FB00793	£238.00	10 sq.m (20×0.5)	FB00788	£494.00

### Cosytoes Loose Cable Kit

Ideal for Irregular / Awkward-shaped room

Length	Area	Output	Code	Inc VAT
13m	0.75 - 1.2 sq.m	150w	FB00799	£109.00
26m	1.5 - 2.5 sq.m	300w	FB00800	£121.00
41m	2.25 - 3.75 sq.m	450w	FB00801	£142.00
54m	3.0 - 5.0 sq.m	600w	FB00802	£187.00
68m	3.75 - 6.25 sq.m	750w	FB00803	£235.00
83m	4.5 - 7.5 sq.m	900w	FB00804	£278.00

# Cosytoes Controller



- 3 year guarantee
- Backlit
- 7 Day, 4 Period time program
- Simple installation
- Manual heating on/off
- 16amp
- Floor sensor included
- Recessed fitting
- Can be fixed or used mobile

## Wireless Timerstat

FB00807

**£193.00**



- 3 year guarantee
- Backlit
- 7 Day, 4 Period time program
- Intelligent touch screen control
- Manual heating on/off
- 15amp
- Floor sensor included
- Built in Air Sensor
- Instructions & Tech Spec
- Recessed fitting

## Mirage Timerstat

Black  
FB00808

White  
FB00809

**£109.00**

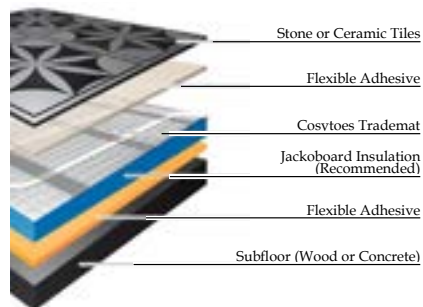


- 3 year guarantee
- Simple on/off button
- 16amp
- Floor sensor included
- Recessed fitting
- Individual room stat for timed circuits
- Twist dial temperature adjustment

## Manual Timerstat

FB00810

**£54.00**



- High Thermal Insulation
- Reduce Heat-up Times
- Fully waterproof
- Ideal for Wetrooms
- Lightweight to Handle
- Ready to Tile
- Reduce Cost of Wasted Electric

## Jackoboard Insulation Board

Highly recommended with COSYTOES TradeMat or Loose Cable

### Board Size

Jackoboard Plano - 1200 × 600 × 6mm

Jackoboard Plano - 1200 × 600 × 10mm

### Code Inc VAT

FB01575 **£25.00**

FB01576 **£34.00**

Cosytoes

# Dilusso



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Matt Black

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass
- 10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Matt Black

## Sliding Recess Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
1000	950-990	380-400
1100	1050-1090	430-450
1200	1150-1190	480-500
1300	1250-1290	570-590
1400	1350-1390	580-600

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10764	£837.00	FB10746	£741.00	FB10728	£693.00
FB10765	£873.00	FB10747	£774.00	FB10729	£726.00
FB10766	£900.00	FB10748	£798.00	FB10730	£750.00
FB10767	£936.00	FB10749	£834.00	FB10731	£780.00
FB10768	£948.00	FB10750	£843.00	FB10732	£789.00



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Polished Silver



DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

# Dilusso



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass  
 10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner Door • Matt Black



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner Door • Polished Silver

## Sliding Corner Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
1000	960-980	405
1100	1060-1080	455
1200	1160-1180	505
1300	1260-1280	555
1400	1360-1380	605

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10753	£714.00	FB10735	£630.00	FB10717	£597.00
FB10754	£750.00	FB10736	£663.00	FB10718	£630.00
FB10755	£777.00	FB10737	£687.00	FB10719	£654.00
FB10756	£813.00	FB10738	£723.00	FB10720	£684.00
FB10757	£825.00	FB10739	£732.00	FB10721	£693.00

## Sliding Side Panel

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)
700	665-685
800	765-785
900	865-885

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10760	£516.00	FB10742	£462.00	FB10724	£414.00
FB10762	£531.00	FB10744	£477.00	FB10726	£429.00
FB10763	£552.00	FB10745	£498.00	FB10727	£450.00



DILUSSO • Sliding Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

# Dilusso



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Polished Silver



# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Easy-Clean Glass
- 10 Year Warranty
- Reversible design
- Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels

## Hinged Recess Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
800	770-790	460
900	870-890	510
1000	970-990	560
1200	1170-1190	610

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10644	£1065.00	FB10626	£939.00	FB10608	£882.00
FB10645	£1104.00	FB10627	£987.00	FB10609	£921.00
FB10646	£1128.00	FB10628	£1017.00	FB10610	£951.00
FB10648	£1203.00	FB10630	£1134.00	FB10612	£1068.00



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Matt Black



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Polished Silver



DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures

# Dilusso



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Matt Black

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Easy-Clean Glass
- 10 Year Warranty
- Reversible design
- Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Matt Black

## Hinged Corner Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)
800	765-785	470
900	865-885	520
1000	965-985	570
1200	1165-1185	620

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10637	£1023.00	FB10619	£852.00	FB10601	£822.00
FB10638	£1053.00	FB10620	£879.00	FB10602	£852.00
FB10639	£1089.00	FB10621	£918.00	FB10603	£891.00
FB10641	£1167.00	FB10623	£1038.00	FB10605	£1002.00

## Hinged Side Panel

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)
700	665-685
800	765-785
900	865-885

Brushed Brass		Matt Black		Polished Silver	
Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
FB10650	£369.00	FB10632	£357.00	FB10614	£348.00
FB10652	£387.00	FB10634	£375.00	FB10616	£366.00
FB10653	£402.00	FB10635	£390.00	FB10617	£381.00



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Polished Silver



DILUSSO • Hinged Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

Shower Enclosures



CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Chrome



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

# Crystal6

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 96

### Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
800 × 800	770-790	391	FB09301	£470.00
900 × 900	870-890	556	FB09302	£470.00
1000 × 1000	970-990	556	FB09303	£550.00
900 × 760	870-890 × 730-750	442	FB09304	£470.00
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	478	FB09305	£470.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	442	FB09306	£510.00
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	477	FB09307	£470.00
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	556	FB09308	£550.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	442	FB09309	£590.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	477	FB09310	£590.00
1100 × 900	1070-1090 × 870-890	477	FB09311	£600.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	442	FB09312	£600.00
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	477	FB09313	£540.00
1200 × 900	1170-1190 × 870-890	556	FB09314	£540.00
1300 × 760	1270-1290 × 730-750	442	FB09315	£600.00
1300 × 800	1270-1290 × 770-790	477	FB09316	£600.00
1400 × 760	1370-1390 × 730-750	442	FB09317	£650.00
1400 × 800	1370-1390 × 770-790	477	FB09318	£650.00
-	Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)	-	FB09398	£60.00

# Crystal6 Black

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 96

### Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
800 × 800	770-790	391	FB09349	<b>£560.00</b>
900 × 900	870-890	556	FB09350	<b>£580.00</b>
1000 × 1000	970-990	556	FB09351	<b>£600.00</b>
900 × 760	870-890 × 730-750	442	FB09352	<b>£580.00</b>
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	478	FB09353	<b>£580.00</b>
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	442	FB09354	<b>£600.00</b>
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	477	FB09355	<b>£580.00</b>
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	556	FB09356	<b>£600.00</b>
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	442	FB09357	<b>£635.00</b>
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	477	FB09358	<b>£635.00</b>
1100 × 900	1070-1090 × 870-890	477	FB09359	<b>£645.00</b>
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	442	FB09360	<b>£685.00</b>
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	477	FB09361	<b>£600.00</b>
1200 × 900	1170-1190 × 870-890	556	FB09362	<b>£600.00</b>
1300 × 760	1270-1290 × 730-750	442	FB09363	<b>£690.00</b>
1300 × 800	1270-1290 × 770-790	477	FB09364	<b>£720.00</b>
1400 × 760	1370-1390 × 730-750	442	FB09365	<b>£720.00</b>
1400 × 800	1370-1390 × 770-790	477	FB09366	<b>£720.00</b>
-	Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)	-	FB09410	<b>£75.00</b>



CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Matt Black

Crystal6 Black



CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Chrome



CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Chrome

# Crystal6

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 96

### Pivot Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	454	FB09319	<b>£349.00</b>
760 × 1900	720-760	514	FB09320	<b>£349.00</b>
800 × 1900	760-800	554	FB09321	<b>£370.00</b>
900 × 1900	860-900	654	FB09322	<b>£390.00</b>
1000 × 1900	960-1000	704	FB09323	<b>£430.00</b>
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	654	FB09324	<b>£475.00</b>
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	654	FB09325	<b>£500.00</b>
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09399	<b>£65.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	<b>£60.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700	FB09344	<b>£220.00</b>
760	FB09345	<b>£220.00</b>
800	FB09346	<b>£220.00</b>
900	FB09347	<b>£240.00</b>
1000	FB09348	<b>£290.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Corner Entry Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
760 × 760	730-750	377	FB09333	<b>£450.00</b>
800 × 800	770-790	405	FB09334	<b>£465.00</b>
900 × 900	870-890	476	FB09335	<b>£490.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	<b>£60.00</b>

# Crystal6 Black

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 96



CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Matt Black

### Pivot Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	454	FB09367	<b>£415.00</b>
760 × 1900	720-760	514	FB09368	<b>£426.00</b>
800 × 1900	760-800	554	FB09369	<b>£434.00</b>
900 × 1900	860-900	654	FB09370	<b>£454.00</b>
1000 × 1900	960-1000	704	FB09371	<b>£490.00</b>
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	654	FB09372	<b>£510.00</b>
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	654	FB09373	<b>£530.00</b>
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09411	<b>£75.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	<b>£75.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	<b>£350.00</b>
760	FB09393	<b>£350.00</b>
800	FB09394	<b>£375.00</b>
900	FB09395	<b>£390.00</b>
1000	FB09396	<b>£410.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Corner Entry Enclosure

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
760 × 760	730-750	377	FB09381	<b>£525.00</b>
800 × 800	770-790	405	FB09382	<b>£535.00</b>
900 × 900	870-890	476	FB09383	<b>£550.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	<b>£75.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	<b>£350.00</b>
760	FB09393	<b>£350.00</b>
800	FB09394	<b>£375.00</b>
900	FB09395	<b>£390.00</b>
1000	FB09396	<b>£410.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Crystal6 Black



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Chrome



CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Chrome

# Crystal6

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 96

### Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
1000 × 1900	960-1000	392	FB09336	<b>£390.00</b>
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	442	FB09337	<b>£390.00</b>
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	492	FB09338	<b>£390.00</b>
1300 × 1900	1260-1300	542	FB09339	<b>£430.00</b>
1400 × 1900	1360-1400	592	FB09340	<b>£430.00</b>
1500 × 1900	1460-1500	642	FB09341	<b>£460.00</b>
1600 × 1900	1560-1600	642	FB09342	<b>£485.00</b>
1700 × 1900	1660-1700	642	FB09343	<b>£500.00</b>
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09399	<b>£65.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	<b>£60.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700	FB09344	<b>£220.00</b>
760	FB09345	<b>£220.00</b>
800	FB09346	<b>£220.00</b>
900	FB09347	<b>£240.00</b>
1000	FB09348	<b>£290.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Bi Fold Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	411	FB09326	<b>£385.00</b>
760 × 1900	720-760	468	FB09327	<b>£395.00</b>
800 × 1900	760-800	509	FB09328	<b>£420.00</b>
900 × 1900	860-900	539	FB09329	<b>£440.00</b>
1000 × 1900	960-1000	618	FB09330	<b>£480.00</b>
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09399	<b>£65.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09398	<b>£60.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Chrome	Inc VAT
700	FB09344	<b>£220.00</b>
760	FB09345	<b>£220.00</b>
800	FB09346	<b>£220.00</b>
900	FB09347	<b>£240.00</b>
1000	FB09348	<b>£290.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels





CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Matt Black

# Crystal6 Black

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 96

### Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
1000 × 1900	960-1000	392	FB09384	<b>£410.00</b>
1100 × 1900	1060-1100	442	FB09385	<b>£435.00</b>
1200 × 1900	1160-1200	492	FB09386	<b>£435.00</b>
1300 × 1900	1260-1300	542	FB09387	<b>£500.00</b>
1400 × 1900	1360-1400	592	FB09388	<b>£500.00</b>
1500 × 1900	1460-1500	642	FB09389	<b>£535.00</b>
1600 × 1900	1560-1600	642	FB09390	<b>£560.00</b>
1700 × 1900	1660-1700	642	FB09391	<b>£580.00</b>
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09411	<b>£75.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	<b>£75.00</b>

### Bi Fold Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700 × 1900	660-700	411	FB09374	<b>£430.00</b>
760 × 1900	720-760	468	FB09375	<b>£440.00</b>
800 × 1900	760-800	509	FB09376	<b>£450.00</b>
900 × 1900	860-900	539	FB09377	<b>£475.00</b>
1000 × 1900	960-1000	618	FB09378	<b>£510.00</b>
Oceana 20mm Extension Channel			FB09411	<b>£75.00</b>
Oceana Cover Strips (Optional)			FB09410	<b>£75.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	<b>£350.00</b>
760	FB09393	<b>£350.00</b>
800	FB09394	<b>£375.00</b>
900	FB09395	<b>£390.00</b>
1000	FB09396	<b>£410.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Matt Black	Inc VAT
700	FB09392	<b>£350.00</b>
760	FB09393	<b>£350.00</b>
800	FB09394	<b>£375.00</b>
900	FB09395	<b>£390.00</b>
1000	FB09396	<b>£410.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Crystal6 Black



EMERALD8 • Quadrant • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

# Emerald8 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 10 Year Warranty
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Suitable For Power Shower
- Easy-Clean Glass
- Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 97

### Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	770-790	413	FB10425	£620.00
900	870-890	529	FB10426	£650.00
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	473	FB10427	£650.00
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	440	FB10428	£670.00
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	473	FB10429	£670.00
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	529	FB10430	£700.00
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	440	FB10431	£710.00
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	473	FB10432	£720.00
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	440	FB10433	£720.00
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	473	FB10434	£730.00



# Emerald8 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty • Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 97



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door (Recess) • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door with Side Panel • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Hinged Recess Enclosure • Chrome



EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel • Chrome

### Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1000	960-1000	370	FB10440	<b>£450.00</b>
1100	1060-1100	420	FB10441	<b>£480.00</b>
1200	1160-1200	470	FB10442	<b>£500.00</b>
1300	1260-1300	520	FB10443	<b>£530.00</b>
1400	1360-1400	570	FB10444	<b>£540.00</b>
1500	1460-1500	620	FB10445	<b>£560.00</b>
1600	1560-1600	620	FB10446	<b>£580.00</b>
1700	1660-1700	620	FB10447	<b>£620.00</b>

### Hinged Door

700	660-700	539	FB10435	<b>£470.00</b>
760	720-760	599	FB10436	<b>£480.00</b>
800	760-800	639	FB10437	<b>£490.00</b>
900	860-900	739	FB10438	<b>£500.00</b>
1000	960-1000	839	FB10439	<b>£550.00</b>

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700	FB10448	<b>£275.00</b>
760	FB10449	<b>£285.00</b>
800	FB10450	<b>£300.00</b>
900	FB10451	<b>£325.00</b>

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Shower Enclosures



EMERALD8 • Quadrant



EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (LH Shown)

# Emerald8 Brass

## Shower Enclosures

- 1900mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- Easy-Clean Glass
- 10 Year Warranty
- Suitable For Power Shower
- Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 97

### Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	770-790	413	FB10462	<b>£825.00</b>
900	870-890	529	FB10463	<b>£876.00</b>
900 × 800	870-890 × 770-790	473	FB10464	<b>£855.00</b>
1000 × 760	970-990 × 730-750	440	FB10465	<b>£876.00</b>
1000 × 800	970-990 × 770-790	473	FB10466	<b>£882.00</b>
1000 × 900	970-990 × 870-890	529	FB10467	<b>£909.00</b>
1100 × 760	1070-1090 × 730-750	440	FB10468	<b>£912.00</b>
1100 × 800	1070-1090 × 770-790	473	FB10469	<b>£918.00</b>
1200 × 760	1170-1190 × 730-750	440	FB10470	<b>£948.00</b>
1200 × 800	1170-1190 × 770-790	473	FB10471	<b>£954.00</b>



# Emerald8 Brushed Brass

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty • Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 97



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door (Recess)



EMERALD8 • Sliding Door with Side Panel



EMERALD8 • Hinged Recess Enclosure



EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel

### Sliding Door

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1000	960-1000	370	FB10477	£600.00
1100	1060-1100	420	FB10478	£630.00
1200	1160-1200	470	FB10479	£660.00
1300	1260-1300	520	FB10480	£700.00
1400	1360-1400	570	FB10481	£720.00
1500	1460-1500	620	FB10482	£750.00
1600	1560-1600	620	FB10483	£780.00
1700	1660-1700	620	FB10484	£820.00

### Hinged Door

700	660-700	539	FB10472	£620.00
760	720-760	599	FB10473	£640.00
800	760-800	639	FB10474	£650.00
900	860-900	739	FB10475	£680.00
1000	960-1000	839	FB10476	£730.00

### Side Panels

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700	FB10485	£320.00
760	FB10486	£330.00
800	FB10487	£340.00
900	FB10488	£370.00

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

Shower Enclosures

# Sapphire 8mm



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Chrome • Clear Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Matt Black • Clear Glass

## Sapphire 8mm

Wetroom Panels

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Brushed Brass • Clear Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Chrome • Smoked Glass



SAPPHIRE 8mm • Matt Black • Smoked Glass

## Wetroom Panels

(Glass Only, Fixing Kits Required)

Size (mm)	Clear Glass	Inc VAT	Smoked Glass	Inc VAT
500 × 2000	FB09188	£149.00	-	-
600 × 2000	FB09189	£171.00	-	-
700 × 2000	FB09190	£191.00	FB11485	£200.00
760 × 2000	FB09191	£206.00	-	-
800 × 2000	FB09192	£212.00	FB11487	£220.00
900 × 2000	FB09193	£232.00	FB11488	£240.00
1000 × 2000	FB09194	£257.00	FB11489	£265.00
1100 × 2000	FB09195	£278.00	FB11490	£285.00
1200 × 2000	FB09196	£299.00	FB11491	£308.00
1400 × 2000	FB09197	£341.00	-	-

## Hinged Deflector (300mm)

	Clear Glass	Inc VAT	Smoked Glass	Inc VAT
<b>Brushed Brass</b>	FB09185	£220.00	-	-
<b>Matt Black</b>	FB09186	£211.00	FB11493	£220.00
<b>Polished Silver</b>	FB09187	£201.00	FB11494	£210.00

## Optional T-Pieces

For Use With 2 Wetroom Panels



**Brushed Brass**

FB09201

£33.00

**Matt Black**

FB09202

£28.00

**Polished Silver**

FB09203

£21.00

## Fixing Kit

Inc. Wall Post & Front Fixing Kit

<b>Brushed Brass</b>	FB09198	£185.00
<b>Matt Black</b>	FB09199	£170.00
<b>Polished Silver</b>	FB09200	£141.00

Wetroom Panels

# Spares/Extras: Crystal6 & Emerald8

Cover Caps • Seals • Rollers

## Crystal6

Spares/Extras: Crystal6



CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Matt Black



CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Chrome

Product	Crystal6		Crystal6 Black	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Cover Caps Set	Silver: FB09397	£8.50	Black: FB09409	£10.50
Cover Strips	Silver: FB09398	£60.00	Black: FB09410	£75.00
Extension Profile 20mm	Silver: FB09399	£65.00	Black: FB09411	£75.00
Round Handle 350mm	Silver: FB09400	£37.00	Black: FB09412	£41.00
Corner Profile	Silver: FB09401	£74.00	Black: FB09413	£78.00
Wall Profile	Silver: FB09402	£74.00	Black: FB09414	£78.00
Bottom Roller	Silver: FB09403	£24.50	Black: FB09415	£28.50
Top Roller	Silver: FB09404	£24.50	Black: FB09416	£28.50
Corner Entry Seal Pack	Clear: FB09405	£74.00	Black: FB09417	£82.00
Pivot Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB09406	£70.00	Black: FB09418	£78.00
Quadrant Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB09407	£74.00	Black: FB09419	£82.00
Sliding Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB09408	£70.00	Black: FB09420	£78.00



# Spares/Extras: Crystal6 & Emerald8

Cover Caps • Seals • Rollers

## Emerald8



EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel • Brushed Brass



EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

Spares / Extras: Emerald8

Product	Silver		Brushed Brass	
	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Cover Strips	Silver: FB10452	<b>£80.00</b>	BB: FB10489	<b>£105.00</b>
Extension Profile 20mm	Silver: FB10453	<b>£85.00</b>	BB: FB10490	<b>£114.00</b>
Square Handle 300mm	Silver: FB10454	<b>£70.00</b>	BB: FB10491	<b>£96.00</b>
Corner Profile	Silver: FB10455	<b>£85.00</b>	BB: FB10492	<b>£114.00</b>
Wall Profile	Silver: FB10456	<b>£85.00</b>	BB: FB10493	<b>£114.00</b>
Bottom Roller	Silver: FB10457	<b>£40.00</b>	BB: FB10494	<b>£51.00</b>
Top Roller	Silver: FB10458	<b>£40.00</b>	BB: FB10495	<b>£51.00</b>
Hinged Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB10459	<b>£85.00</b>	Clear: FB10459	<b>£85.00</b>
Quadrant Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB10460	<b>£90.00</b>	Clear: FB10460	<b>£90.00</b>
Sliding Door Seal Pack	Clear: FB10461	<b>£85.00</b>	Clear: FB10461	<b>£85.00</b>

# Pinnacle 8 Frameless



PINNACLE 8 FRAMELESS • Sliding Corner Door With Side Panel • Chrome

# Pinnacle 8 Frameless

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Frameless side panels

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Level access • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment



**Also Available In Brushed Brass & Matt Black, Please Contact Sales Office For Details.**



Size (mm)	Sliding Doors		Access (mm)	CHROME			Sliding Side Panels		CHROME	
	Adjustment (mm)			LH	RH	Inc VAT	Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
	<b>Corner</b>	<b>Recess</b>					700	670-690	FB11670	<b>£283.90</b>
1200	1180-1200	1165-1205	450	FB11635	FB11663	<b>£1322.03</b>	760	730-750	FB11672	<b>£288.90</b>
1300	1280-1300	1265-1305	450	FB11664	FB11667	<b>£1391.24</b>	800	770-790	FB11673	<b>£300.94</b>
1400	1380-1400	1365-1405	550	FB11665	FB11668	<b>£1418.93</b>	900	870-890	FB11674	<b>£319.00</b>
1500	1480-1500	1465-1505	550	FB11666	FB11669	<b>£1474.31</b>	1000	970-990	FB11671	<b>£338.14</b>
							1200	1170-1190	FB11638	<b>£358.42</b>



Size (mm)	Description	Extras		CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	<b>£119.17</b>	FB10092	<b>£125.20</b>		
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	<b>£150.47</b>	FB10093	<b>£158.89</b>		
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	<b>£77.04</b>	FB10094	<b>£77.04</b>		
10	Extension Post	FB02090	<b>£63.80</b>	FB10091	<b>£67.42</b>		

\*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted



Shower Enclosures



PINNACLE 8 • Centrefold Door with Side Panel • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Centrefold Recessed Door • Chrome

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation

Concealed Fixings Throughout • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

### Centrefold Enclosures

#### CHROME

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
	<b>Corner</b>		
	<b>Recess</b>		
800	770-790	765-805	FB01961 <b>£1059.30</b>
900	870-890	865-905	FB01962 <b>£1107.44</b>
1000	970-990	965-1005	FB01958 <b>£1143.56</b>

### Centrefold Side Panels

#### CHROME

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800	770-790	FB01959	<b>£397.24</b>
900	870-890	FB01960	<b>£427.33</b>

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout



PINNACLE 8 • Quadrant Sliding Enclosure • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Quadrant Sliding Enclosure • Black

### Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

Shape	Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Quadrant	900 × 900	865-885	FB02074	£1486.63	FB10173	£1561.27
Quadrant	1000 × 1000	965-985	FB10185	£1594.97	FB10174	£1675.62
Offset Quadrant	900 × 800	865-885 / 765-785	FB10160	£1515.83	FB10175	£1498.67
Offset Quadrant	1000 × 800	965-985 / 765-785	FB09812	£1486.63	FB10176	£1561.27
Offset Quadrant	1000 × 900	965-985 / 865-885	FB10186	£1546.82	FB10177	£1625.06
Offset Quadrant	1200 × 800	1165-1185 / 765-785	FB09173	£1576.92	FB10178	£1656.36
Offset Quadrant	1200 × 900	1165-1185 / 865-885	FB02073	£1637.10	FB10179	£1745.45



Optional Handle  
Chrome



Optional Handle  
Black

### Extras

Size (mm)	Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£119.17	FB10092	£125.20
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£150.47	FB10093	£158.89
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£77.04	FB10094	£77.04
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£63.80	FB10091	£67.42

\*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

Shower Enclosures



PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Corner Door With Side Panel • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Corner Door With Side Panel • Black

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

### Hinged Corner Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME			MATT BLACK		
			LH	RH	Inc VAT	LH	RH	Inc VAT
760	730-750	530	FB01980	FB01981	£981.06	FB10135	FB10136	£1030.42
800	770-790	570	FB01982	FB01983	£999.12	FB10137	FB10138	£1049.68
900	870-890	670	FB01984	FB01985	£1047.28	FB10139	FB10140	£1100.23
1000	970-990	670	FB01963	FB01964	£1095.42	FB10123	FB10124	£1150.79
1100	1070-1090	570	FB01965	FB01966	£1125.52	FB10125	FB10126	£1182.08
1200	1170-1190	670	FB01967	FB01968	£1173.67	FB10127	FB10128	£1232.64
1300	1270-1290	570	FB01969	FB01970	£1191.72	FB10129	FB10130	£1251.90
1400	1370-1390	670	FB01971	FB01972	£1239.88	FB10131	FB10132	£1302.46
1500	1470-1490	670	FB01973	FB01974	£1282.01	FB10133	FB10134	£1347.00

### Hinged Corner Door Side Panels

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
700	670-690	FB01976	£385.20	FB10082	£404.46
760	730-750	FB01977	£403.26	FB10083	£423.72
800	770-790	FB01978	£421.31	FB10084	£442.98
900	870-890	FB01979	£445.39	FB10085	£468.26
1000	970-990	FB01975	£493.54	FB10081	£518.82
1200	1170-1190	FB10188	£535.67	FB10190	£563.53

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout



PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Recess Left Hand Enclosure • Chrome

### Hinged Recess Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME			MATT BLACK		
			LH	RH	Inc VAT	LH	RH	Inc VAT
760	725-765	505	FB01998	FB01999	£981.06	FB10153	FB10154	£1030.42
800	765-805	545	FB02000	FB02001	£999.12	FB10155	FB10156	£1049.68
900	865-905	645	FB02002	FB02003	£1053.29	FB10157	FB10158	£1100.23
1000	965-1005	645	FB01986	FB01987	£1101.43	FB10141	FB10142	£1150.79
1100	1065-1105	545	FB01988	FB01989	£1125.52	FB10143	FB10144	£1182.08
1200	1165-1205	645	FB01990	FB01991	£1179.68	FB10145	FB10146	£1232.64
1300	1265-1305	545	FB01992	FB01993	£1191.72	FB10147	FB10148	£1251.90
1400	1365-1405	645	FB01994	FB01995	£1245.89	FB10149	FB10150	£1302.46
1500	1465-1505	645	FB01996	FB01997	£1288.02	FB10151	FB10152	£1347.00



Optional Handle  
Chrome



Optional Handle  
Black

### Extras

Size (mm)	Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£119.17	FB10092	£125.20
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£150.47	FB10093	£158.89
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£77.04	FB10094	£77.04
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£63.80	FB10091	£67.42

\*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

Shower Enclosures



PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Chrome



PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Black

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout

### Sliding Corner Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000	970-990	400	FB02078	£1065.31	FB10065	£1119.48
1100	1070-1090	400	FB02079	£1113.49	FB10066	£1167.64
1200	1170-1190	500	FB02080	£1149.58	FB10067	£1207.36
1400	1370-1390	600	FB02081	£1233.85	FB10068	£1294.03
1500	1470-1490	600	FB02082	£1282.00	FB10069	£1342.18
1600	1570-1590	600	FB02083	£1330.15	FB10070	£1390.33
1700	1670-1690	600	FB02084	£1366.26	FB10071	£1426.44
1800	1770-1790	600	FB02085	£1408.39	FB10072	£1468.57

### Sliding Corner Door Side Panels

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
700	670-690	FB02086	£385.20	FB10087	£423.72
760	730-750	FB02087	£403.26	FB10088	£442.98
800	770-790	FB02088	£421.31	FB10089	£468.26
900	870-890	FB02089	£445.39	FB10090	£518.82
1000	970-990	FB08162	£493.54	FB10086	£563.35
1200	1170-1190	FB10187	£535.67	FB10191	£535.67





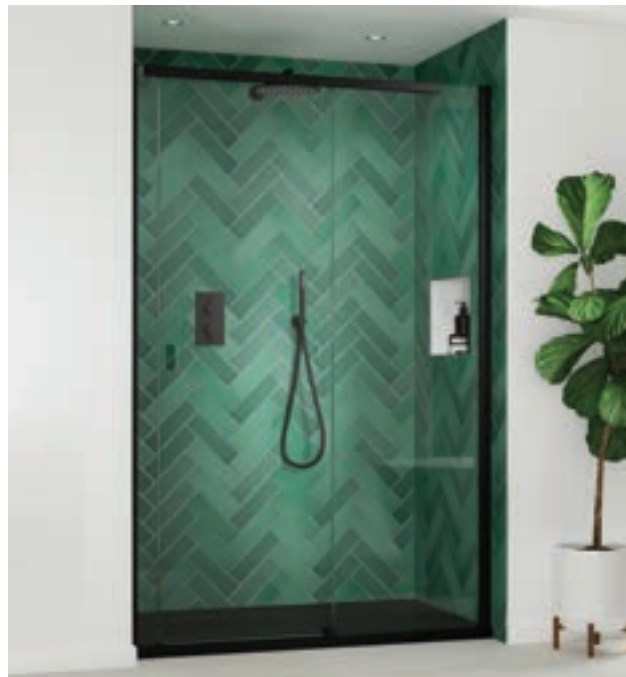
# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

- 2000mm High
- 8mm Toughened Safety Glass
- 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment
- Lifeshield™ Glass Protection
- Easy Installation
- Concealed Fixings Throughout

### Sliding Recess Doors

Size (mm)	Adjustment (mm)	Access (mm)	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
1000	965-1005	375-395	FB02122	£1065.31	FB10073	£1119.48
1100	1065-1105	375-395	FB02123	£1113.47	FB10074	£1167.64
1200	1165-1205	475-495	FB02124	£1149.58	FB10075	£1207.36
1400	1365-1405	575-595	FB02125	£1233.85	FB10076	£1294.03
1500	1465-1505	575-595	FB02126	£1282.00	FB10077	£1342.18
1600	1565-1605	575-595	FB02127	£1330.15	FB10078	£1390.33
1700	1665-1705	575-595	FB02128	£1366.26	FB10079	£1426.44
1800	1765-1805	575-595	FB02129	£1408.39	FB10080	£1468.57



PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Recessed Enclosure • Black



Optional Handle  
Chrome



Optional Handle  
Black

### Extras

Size (mm)	Description	CHROME		MATT BLACK	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
220	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm*	FB02076	£119.17	FB10092	£125.20
320	Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+*	FB02077	£150.47	FB10093	£158.89
-	Retro Fit Handle	FB02075	£77.04	FB10094	£77.04
10	Extension Post	FB02090	£63.80	FB10091	£67.42

\*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

Shower Enclosures



ULTIMATE 2 • 1200 Panel with 2 × 400 Hinged Deflector Panels • Chrome



ULTIMATE 2 • 2 × 10mm Panels with 400 Hinged Deflector Panel • Black

ULTIMATE 2

Corner Stabilising Bar Available In 300 & 500mm



Ultimate 2 Shower Panels can be fitted to standard straight and curved edged shower trays or directly to tiled floors for the ultimate wet room look.

Shower Panels	Description	Actual Width (mm)	8mm Toughened Safety Glass		10mm Toughened Safety Glass	
			Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
	1000 Curved Glass Panel	984	FB02365	£553.73	-	-
	1200 Curved Glass Panel	1171	FB02366	£607.90	-	-
	400 Glass Panel	355	FB02199	£258.80	FB02324	£319.00
	500 Glass Panel	455	FB02200	£288.90	FB02325	£337.06
	600 Glass Panel	555	FB02201	£300.94	FB02326	£355.10
	700 Glass Panel	655	FB02202	£319.00	FB02327	£373.16
	760 Glass Panel	715	FB02203	£325.01	FB02328	£385.20
	800 Glass Panel	755	FB02204	£331.03	FB02329	£403.26
	900 Glass Panel	855	FB02205	£355.10	FB02330	£421.31
	1000 Glass Panel	955	FB02195	£367.14	FB02320	£433.36
	1100 Glass Panel	1055	FB02196	£403.26	FB02321	£475.48
	1200 Glass Panel	1155	FB02197	£421.31	FB02322	£505.57
	1400 Glass Panel	1355	FB02198	£457.43	FB02323	£541.69

# Ultimate 2

## Shower Enclosures

1950mm High • 8/10mm Toughened Safety Glass • Clear, Glass-To-Glass Corner Seals • Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Versatile & Reversible Panels

### ULTIMATE 2 FITTINGS & DEFLECTOR PANELS

Foldaway Deflector Panels (Right Hand Shown)



### Description

#### Fittings & Deflector Panels

Description	Actual Width (mm)	Silver / Chrome		Matt Black	
		Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
Wall Post - Standard	-	FB02394	£72.23	FB02399	£77.04
Wall Post - Curved	-	FB02398	£110.75	-	-
Front Panel Fixing Kit: Standard	1000mm	FB02373	£180.56	FB02379	£186.58
Front Panel Fixing Kit: Standard	1500mm	FB02374	£186.58	FB02375	£210.66
Side Panel Fixing Kit: Standard	-	FB02401	£180.56	FB02405	£186.58
Glass to Glass Corner Seal (8mm)	-	FB02206	£34.91	-	-
Glass to Glass Corner Seal (10mm)	-	FB02331	£44.54	-	-
Corner Stabilising Bar 300	300mm	FB02387	£144.46	FB02390	£156.49
Corner Stabilising Bar 500	500mm	FB02391	£180.56	FB02393	£192.60
Ceiling-to-Glass Stabilising Bar: Standard	600mm	FB02382	£144.46	FB02385	£150.47
Fold Away Deflector Panel (8mm) <b>LH</b>	300mm	FB02209	£355.10	FB02210	£385.20
Fold Away Deflector Panel (8mm) <b>RH</b>	300mm	FB02211	£355.10	FB02212	£385.20
Fold Away Deflector Panel (10mm) <b>LH</b>	300mm	FB02334	£385.20	FB02335	£427.33
Fold Away Deflector Panel (10mm) <b>RH</b>	300mm	FB02336	£385.20	FB02337	£427.33
Fixed Deflector Panel (8mm)	255mm	FB02207	£258.80	FB02208	£288.90
Fixed Deflector Panel (10mm)	255mm	FB02332	£300.94	FB02333	£331.03
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) <b>LH</b>	300mm	FB02215	£355.10	FB02220	£385.20
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) <b>RH</b>	300mm	FB02222	£355.10	FB02221	£385.20
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) <b>LH</b>	300mm	FB02342	£385.20	FB02343	£427.33
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) <b>RH</b>	300mm	FB02346	£385.20	FB02344	£427.33
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) <b>LH</b>	400mm	FB02213	£421.31	FB02218	£445.39
Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) <b>RH</b>	400mm	FB02214	£421.31	FB02219	£445.39
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) <b>LH</b>	400mm	FB02348	£481.50	FB02280	£511.60
Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) <b>RH</b>	400mm	FB02339	£481.50	FB02281	£511.60

Walk-In Enclosures



INSPIRE BLACK • 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

# Inspire Bathscreens

Power Shower Proof Up To 3.0 Bar

All Right Hand Shown



Standard Single Panel Bath Screen



Duo: 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen



2 Panel Out-Swing Bath Screen



Triple: 3 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen



Compact: 4 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

# Inspire Bathscreens

Power Shower Proof Up To 3.0 Bar

Description	Size (mm)	Silver	Inc VAT	Black	Inc VAT
<b>1</b> 6mm Standard Single Bath Screen 6mm Standard Single Bath Screen With Towel Rail 8mm Standard Single Bath Screen 8mm Standard Single Bath Screen With Towel Rail	1500 × 850	FB01715	<b>£312.97</b>	FB10201	<b>£328.62</b>
	1500 × 850	FB01713	<b>£349.09</b>	FB10200	<b>£366.54</b>
	1500 × 850	FB01716	<b>£385.20</b>	-	-
	1500 × 850	FB01714	<b>£427.33</b>	-	-
<b>2</b> 6mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen <b>Left Hand</b> 6mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen <b>Right Hand</b> 8mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen <b>Left Hand</b> 8mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen <b>Right Hand</b>	1500 × 875	FB01707	<b>£517.61</b>	FB10198	<b>£543.49</b>
	1500 × 875	FB01709	<b>£517.61</b>	FB10199	<b>£543.49</b>
	1500 × 875	FB01708	<b>£644.00</b>	-	-
	1500 × 875	FB01710	<b>£644.00</b>	-	-
<b>3</b> 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Left Hand</b> 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Right Hand</b> 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Left Hand</b> With Towel Rail 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Right Hand</b> With Towel Rail 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Left Hand</b> 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Right Hand</b> 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Left Hand</b> With Towel Rail 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing <b>Right Hand</b> With Towel Rail	1500 × 950	FB01697	<b>£517.61</b>	FB10192	<b>£543.49</b>
	1500 × 950	FB01699	<b>£517.61</b>	FB10193	<b>£543.49</b>
	1500 × 950	FB01701	<b>£553.73</b>	FB10194	<b>£581.41</b>
	1500 × 950	FB01703	<b>£553.73</b>	FB10195	<b>£581.41</b>
	1500 × 950	FB01698	<b>£644.00</b>	-	-
	1500 × 950	FB01700	<b>£644.00</b>	-	-
	1500 × 950	FB01702	<b>£692.16</b>	-	-
	1500 × 950	FB01704	<b>£692.16</b>	-	-
<b>4</b> 6mm Triple Bath Screen <b>Left Hand</b> 6mm Triple Bath Screen <b>Right Hand</b>	1500 × 1250	FB01717	<b>£607.90</b>	FB10202	<b>£638.29</b>
	1500 × 1250	FB01718	<b>£607.90</b>	FB10203	<b>£638.29</b>
<b>5</b> 6mm 4 Panel In-Fold Compact Bath Screen <b>Left Hand</b> 6mm 4 Panel In-Fold Compact Bath Screen <b>Right Hand</b>	1500 × 950	FB01705	<b>£692.16</b>	FB10196	<b>£726.77</b>
	1500 × 950	FB01706	<b>£692.16</b>	FB10197	<b>£726.77</b>

Bathscreens

## Oceana Bathscreen

Oceana

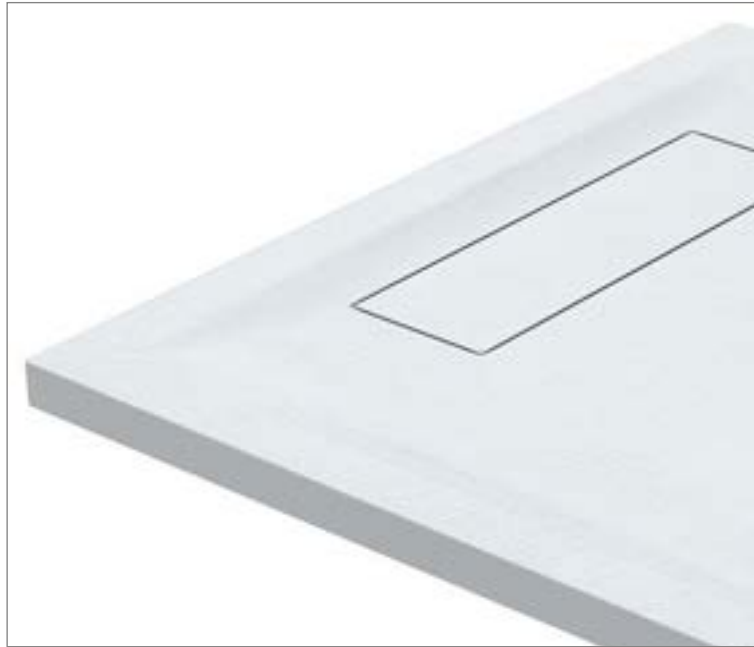


### Single Bath Screen

FB06843  
1400 × 800mm

- 6mm Thick
- Silver

**£155.00**



CELTIC SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

## Celtic Slate Effect Shower Trays

- Features a Slate Effect surface pattern
- Supplied with Integrated Linear Waste Cover
- 2 year guarantee covering all manufacturing defects
- Designed for a 90mm high flow shower waste sold separately
- 30mm thick shower tray

Whether you want to create a minimalist, modern or rustic vibe in your bathroom, our slate effect shower trays can help you achieve it. These trays are designed to mimic the natural beauty of slate.

Our ultra-slim 30mm slate effect shower trays come in a variety of colours, shapes and sizes to suit any bathroom. You can choose from white, grey, or black depending on your preference and decor.

You can also opt for square or rectangular shapes, depending on the space available and the shape of your shower enclosure.

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

### Rectangular Slate Effect



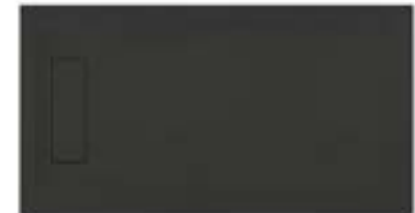
White



Grey



Black



# Celtic Slate Effect Shower Trays

Our Celtic, slate-effect shower trays are a luxurious addition to your bathroom, with a textured surface that feels natural and helps you keep steady underfoot. They are available in White, Black & Grey.



CELTIC SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

## Rectangular

Size (mm)	White	Grey	Black	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB11313	FB11312	FB11311	£505.00
1200 × 800	FB11316	FB11315	FB11314	£570.00
1200 × 900	FB11319	FB11318	FB11317	£607.00
1400 × 800	FB11322	FB11321	FB11320	£639.00
1400 × 900	FB11325	FB11324	FB11323	£672.00
1500 × 800	FB11328	FB11327	FB11326	£661.00
1600 × 800	FB11331	FB11330	FB11329	£668.00
1600 × 900	FB11334	FB11333	FB11332	£766.00
1700 × 800	FB11337	FB11336	FB11335	£766.00
1800 × 800	FB11340	FB11339	FB11338	£774.00



## High Flow 90mm Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB03529	£22.00

Celtic Slate Effect Shower Trays



FORM40 • Offset Quadrant Shower Tray

## Form 40 Slip Resistant Shower Trays

- Features a Slip Resistant surface pattern
- 5 year guarantee covering all manufacturing defects
- Designed for a 90mm high flow shower waste sold separately
- 40mm thick shower tray
- 50mm edge width enabling installation of various enclosures
- High quality stone resin shower tray with a gel coat

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**



FORM40 • Square Shower Tray



	Square	
Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
760 × 760	FB01357	£168.00
800 × 800	FB01358	£180.00
900 × 900	FB01359	£222.00





**Rectangular**

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 700	FB01360	£186.00
900 × 700	FB01361	£213.00
900 × 760	FB01362	£219.00
900 × 800	FB01363	£222.00
1000 × 700	FB01364	£234.00
1000 × 800	FB01365	£285.00
1000 × 900	FB01366	£285.00
1100 × 800	FB01367	£297.00
1200 × 700	FB01368	£267.00
1200 × 760	FB01369	£267.00
1200 × 800	FB01370	£273.00
1200 × 900	FB01371	£291.00
1300 × 800	FB01372	£426.00

**Rectangular**

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1400 × 700	FB01373	£426.00
1400 × 800	FB01374	£438.00
1400 × 900	FB01375	£465.00
1500 × 800	FB01376	£498.00
1500 × 900	FB01377	£498.00
1600 × 700	FB01378	£492.00
1600 × 800	FB01379	£504.00
1600 × 900	FB01380	£525.00
1700 × 700	FB01381	£567.00
1700 × 760	FB01382	£552.00
1700 × 800	FB01383	£564.00
1700 × 900	FB01384	£567.00
1800 × 800	FB01385	£618.00



**Offset Quadrant**

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB01388	FB01389	£366.00
1200 × 800	FB01390	FB01391	£366.00
1200 × 900	FB01392	FB01393	£366.00

**Quadrant**

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB01386	£225.00
900 × 900	FB01387	£240.00

**Accessories**

Riser Panel Kits	Code	Inc VAT
Riser Panel Kit Quadrant 1200 × 900mm	FB01395	£204.00
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular 1100 × 900mm	FB01396	£186.00
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular 2000 × 900mm	FB01399	£213.00

**High Flow Waste**

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB03529	£22.00
Matt Black	FB02671	£60.00
Brushed Brass	FB11578	£60.00



# Shower Trays



MX • Rectangular Shower Tray



## Elements Slimline Shower Trays

- 40mm High (Allow tolerance of an extra 5mm)
- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Designed for 90mm High Flow Waste

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

### Rectangular

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 x 700	FB02752	<b>£232.00</b>
800 x 760	FB02754	<b>£223.00</b>
900 x 700	FB02756	<b>£241.00</b>
900 x 760	FB02758	<b>£246.00</b>
900 x 800	FB02760	<b>£244.00</b>
1000 x 700	FB02762	<b>£258.00</b>
1000 x 760	FB02764	<b>£258.00</b>
1000 x 800	FB02766	<b>£235.00</b>
1000 x 900	FB02768	<b>£272.00</b>
1100 x 700	FB02770	<b>£274.00</b>
1100 x 760	FB02772	<b>£293.00</b>
1100 x 800	FB02774	<b>£270.00</b>
1100 x 900	FB02776	<b>£304.00</b>
1200 x 700	FB02778	<b>£270.00</b>
1200 x 760	FB02780	<b>£270.00</b>
1200 x 800	FB02782	<b>£274.00</b>
1200 x 900	FB02784	<b>£287.00</b>
1300 x 700	FB02786	<b>£340.00</b>
1300 x 760	FB02788	<b>£346.00</b>
1300 x 800	FB02790	<b>£352.00</b>
1300 x 900	FB02792	<b>£362.00</b>
1400 x 700	FB02794	<b>£339.00</b>
1400 x 760	FB02796	<b>£339.00</b>

### Rectangular

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1400 x 800	FB02798	<b>£346.00</b>
1400 x 900	FB02800	<b>£356.00</b>
1500 x 700	FB02802	<b>£350.00</b>
1500 x 760	FB02804	<b>£362.00</b>
1500 x 800	FB02806	<b>£362.00</b>
1500 x 900	FB02808	<b>£362.00</b>
1600 x 700	FB02811	<b>£401.00</b>
1600 x 760	FB02813	<b>£403.00</b>
1600 x 800	FB02815	<b>£430.00</b>
1600 x 900	FB02817	<b>£453.00</b>
1650 x 700	FB02810	<b>£441.00</b>
1700 x 700	FB02820	<b>£455.00</b>
1700 x 750	FB02822	<b>£453.00</b>
1700 x 800	FB02824	<b>£471.00</b>
1700 x 900	FB02826	<b>£491.00</b>
1800 x 700	FB02828	<b>£534.00</b>
1800 x 760	FB02830	<b>£534.00</b>
1800 x 800	FB02832	<b>£547.00</b>
1800 x 900	FB02834	<b>£565.00</b>
2000 x 700	FB02836	<b>£585.00</b>
2000 x 800	FB02838	<b>£585.00</b>
2000 x 900	FB02840	<b>£585.00</b>



Offset Quadrant

Left Hand Shown

Quadrant

### Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
900 × 760	FB02848	FB02850	£246.00
900 × 800	FB02852	FB02854	£249.00
1000 × 760	FB02856	FB02858	£269.00
1000 × 800	FB02860	FB02862	£249.00
1000 × 900	FB02864	FB02866	£274.00
1100 × 760	FB02868	FB02870	£296.00
1100 × 800	FB02872	FB02874	£303.00
1100 × 900	FB02876	FB02878	£309.00
1200 × 760	FB02880	FB02882	£287.00
1200 × 800	FB02884	FB02886	£287.00
1200 × 900	FB02888	FB02890	£304.00

### Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1300 × 760	FB02892	FB02894	£378.00
1300 × 800	FB02896	FB02898	£381.00
1400 × 760	FB02900	FB02902	£392.00
1400 × 800	FB02904	FB02906	£405.00

### Quadrant

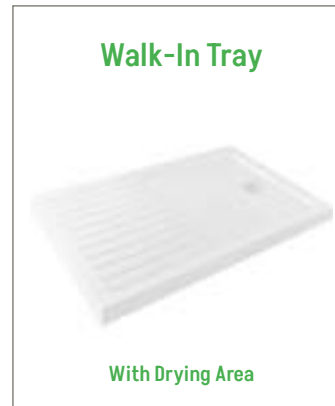
Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB02842	£205.00
900 × 900	FB02844	£234.00
1000 × 1000	FB02846	£310.00



Square

### Square

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700 × 700	FB02738	£200.00
760 × 760	FB02740	£191.00
800 × 800	FB02742	£203.00
900 × 900	FB02744	£234.00
1000 × 1000	FB02746	£329.00
1100 × 1100	FB02748	£365.00
1200 × 1200	FB02750	£390.00



Walk-In Tray

With Drying Area

### Walk-In Tray With Drying Area

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1400 × 900	FB02908	£408.00
1600 × 800	FB02909	£442.00
1700 × 800	FB02910	£479.00

### High Flow Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB03529	£22.00
Matt Black	FB02671	£60.00
Brushed Brass	FB11578	£60.00

### Accessories

Riser Panel Kits	Code	Inc VAT
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular & Square Trays Up To 1200mm	FB02915	£101.00
Riser Panel Kit Rectangular Trays 1300-2000mm	FB02916	£138.00
Riser Panel Kit Quadrant & Offset 1200 × 900mm	FB02917	£132.00
Offset Riser Panel Kit 1400 × 900mm	FB02918	£137.00

### Classi Waterproof Seal

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
2.0 Metre	FB00754	£42.00
2.5 Metre	FB00755	£52.00
3.2 Metre	FB00756	£67.00
4.0 Metre	FB00757	£84.00

Rectangular

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
900 x 700	FB02417	£207.90	FB02506	£237.94
900 x 760	FB02418	£213.67	FB02507	£246.01
900 x 800	FB02421	£219.44	FB02508	£261.02
1000 x 700	FB02425	£219.44	FB02510	£261.02
1000 x 760	FB02426	£227.53	FB02511	£266.81
1000 x 800	FB02429	£232.15	FB02512	£273.73
1000 x 900	FB02431	£237.94	FB02513	£280.67
1100 x 700	FB02434	£237.94	FB02515	£280.67
1100 x 760	FB02435	£248.33	FB02517	£287.59
1100 x 800	FB02438	£254.10	FB02518	£295.68
1100 x 900	FB02440	£259.87	FB02519	£301.45
1200 x 700	FB02442	£259.87	FB02520	£301.45
1200 x 760	FB02443	£264.49	FB02521	£308.39
1200 x 800	FB02446	£266.81	FB02522	£316.46
1200 x 900	FB02448	£278.35	FB02523	£323.40
1400 x 700	FB02450	£363.83	FB02524	£407.71
1400 x 800	FB02452	£369.60	FB02525	£413.48
1400 x 900	FB02454	£377.69	FB02526	£428.51
1500 x 700	FB02456	£377.69	FB02527	£428.51
1500 x 800	FB02458	£385.76	FB02528	£442.37
1500 x 900	FB02460	£390.40	FB02529	£457.38
1600 x 700	FB02462	£395.02	FB02530	£457.38
1600 x 800	FB02464	£404.26	FB02531	£468.92
1600 x 900	FB02466	£412.33	FB02532	£483.95
1700 x 700	FB02468	£416.95	FB02533	£483.95
1700 x 800	FB02470	£429.66	FB02534	£497.81
1700 x 900	FB02472	£440.05	FB02535	£512.82

# Kstone Slimline Shower Trays

- Structured resin bonded stone filler
- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin
- Suitable for 90mm waste
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 45mm High

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**



Please Note: Handing Of Trays Differs From Other Manufacturers

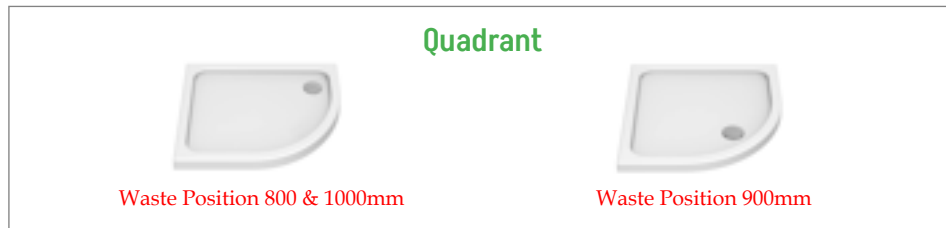


### Standard Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
900 × 760	FB02477	FB02479	£213.67
900 × 800	FB02481	FB02483	£217.14
1000 × 800	FB02487	FB02489	£227.53
1000 × 900	FB02491	FB02493	£233.30
1200 × 800	FB02496	FB02498	£242.56
1200 × 900	FB02500	FB02502	£249.48

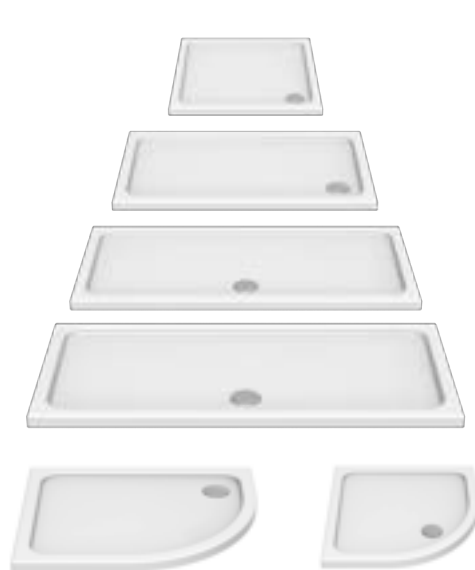
### Slip Resistant Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
900 × 760	FB02537	FB02538	£237.94
900 × 800	FB02539	FB02540	£251.80
1000 × 800	FB02542	FB02543	£266.81
1000 × 900	FB02544	FB02545	£280.67
1200 × 800	FB02547	FB02548	£287.59
1200 × 900	FB02549	FB02550	£295.68



### Quadrant

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB02474	£184.80	FB02536	£220.61
900 × 900	FB02476	£213.67	FB02541	£249.48
1000 × 1000	FB02486	£242.56	FB02546	£278.35



### Square

Waste Position 760-1000mm

### Square

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
760 × 760	FB02412	£172.09	FB02504	£209.05
800 × 800	FB02414	£188.27	FB02505	£220.61
900 × 900	FB02416	£215.99	FB02509	£249.48
1000 × 1000	FB02424	£248.33	FB02514	£304.92

### Kudos 90mm Waste

Finish	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB02551	£56.59
Matt Black	FB02552	£64.68

### Accessories

Riser Panel Kits	Code	Inc VAT
Riser Panel Kit 1200mm Inc Front Panel & 5 Legs	FB08302	£71.90
Optional Side Panel For 1200 Riser Kits	FB08298	£17.98
Riser Panel Kit 1900mm Inc Front Panel & 9 Legs	FB08303	£121.34
Riser Panel Kit Quadrant Inc Quad Panel & 5 Legs	FB08304	£78.65

# Connect2 Slimline Shower Trays

- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on a plinth
- High Gloss Acrylic Capped ABS skin
- Filler for increased stability
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee†
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans\*
- Structural Resin Bonded Stone
- Super-slim 35mm high

Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation

All Connect2 trays are supplied with re-inforced magnetic waste cover, blanking plug and a dedicated high flow waste rated to 35 l/min

## Shower Trays



Size (mm)	Standard		Rectangular Slip Resistant		Slate Grey Effect	
	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT	Slate Grey Effect	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB01731	£340.73	FB08251	£392.70	FB09062	£422.74
1000 × 900	FB01732	£356.89	FB08255	£407.71	FB09063	£437.75
1100 × 800	FB08242	£346.50	FB08305	£392.70	FB09076	£422.74
1200 × 800	FB01733	£370.75	FB08256	£420.42	FB08270	£452.76
1200 × 900	FB01734	£386.93	FB01742	£442.37	FB08268	£475.86
1300 × 800	FB08241	£418.12	FB08306	£481.63	FB09064	£518.59
1400 × 700	FB08243	£453.91	FB08257	£503.58	FB09065	£539.38
1400 × 800	FB01735	£464.32	FB01743	£518.59	FB09066	£559.02
1400 × 900	FB01736	£480.48	FB01744	£532.45	FB09067	£574.03
1500 × 700	FB08244	£466.62	FB08258	£518.59	FB09072	£555.56
1500 × 800	FB01737	£480.48	FB01745	£532.45	FB08269	£574.03
1500 × 900	FB01738	£495.49	FB08202	£547.48	FB09209	£590.20
1600 × 700	FB08245	£480.48	FB08259	£532.45	FB08710	£569.42
1600 × 800	FB01739	£495.49	FB01746	£547.48	FB09068	£590.21
1700 × 700	FB08246	£512.82	FB08260	£568.26	FB09069	£612.14
1700 × 800	FB01740	£524.36	FB08140	£582.12	FB08267	£627.17
1700 × 900	FB08247	£537.07	FB08261	£595.98	FB09070	£641.03

\*The Connect2 tray ability to connect to at least one of the waste holes is guaranteed provided that the span between joists is no less than 305mm and the joist width does not exceed 75mm

† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's



Square



Square

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
800 × 800	FB01729	£293.38	FB08254	£336.11
900 × 900	FB01730	£317.63	FB08249	£358.04



Curved

Offset Curved

Left Hand Shown

Curved

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
910	FB01721	£356.89	FB01722	£413.48
1000 × 810	LH FB01723 RH FB01725	£356.89	LH FB01724 RH FB01726	£413.48



Quadrant



Quadrant

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Slip Resistant	Inc VAT
900 × 900	FB08238	£356.89	FB08283	£413.48
1000 × 1000	FB08273	£403.09	FB08284	£467.77



Offset Quadrant

Left Hand Shown

Standard Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB08274	FB08275	£348.82
1000 × 900	FB08276	FB08277	£368.45
1200 × 800	FB08278	FB08279	£375.37
1200 × 900	FB01747	FB01748	£415.80

Slip Resistant Offset Quadrant

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1000 × 800	FB08287	FB08288	£393.85
1000 × 900	FB08289	FB08290	£415.80
1200 × 800	FB08291	FB08292	£423.89
1200 × 900	FB08285	FB08286	£468.92

# Warma Heated Towel Rails

(Includes Kit Consisting Of 4 Wall Brackets, Air Valves & Blanks)  
5 Year Warranty On All Heated Towel Rails



WARMA • Anthracite



Chrome



Anthracite

Warma

Size (mm)	No. Of Bars	Chrome	Inc VAT	Anthracite	Inc VAT
800(h) x 500(w)	10 Horizontal Bars	FB07431	£120.00	FB07446	£105.00
800(h) x 600(w)	10 Horizontal Bars	FB07439	£128.00	FB07450	£110.00
1000(h) x 400(w)	13 Horizontal Bars	FB07440	£127.00	FB07442	£110.00
1000(h) x 500(w)	13 Horizontal Bars	FB07435	£130.00	FB07452	£110.00
1000(h) x 600(w)	13 Horizontal Bars	FB07436	£148.00	FB07443	£115.00
1200(h) x 400(w)	17 Horizontal Bars	FB07437	£145.00	FB07444	£120.00
1200(h) x 500(w)	17 Horizontal Bars	FB07432	£152.00	FB07447	£135.00
1200(h) x 600(w)	17 Horizontal Bars	FB07433	£153.00	FB07449	£140.00
1600(h) x 400(w)	22 Horizontal Bars	FB07441	£175.00	FB07445	£145.00
1600(h) x 500(w)	22 Horizontal Bars	FB07434	£187.00	FB07448	£160.00
1600(h) x 600(w)	22 Horizontal Bars	FB07438	£215.00	FB07451	£170.00

## Heated Towel Rail Valves

Warma Modern Radiator Valves Pair

Chrome			Anthracite		
Straight	Angled	Corner	Straight	Angled	Corner
FB03788	FB03786	FB03787	FB03784	FB03783	FB03785
£27.50	£27.50	£50.00	£40.00	£40.00	£60.00

## Designer Radiator Valves

Oceana Modern Radiator Valves Pair

Chrome		Anthracite		Brushed Brass	
Straight	Angled	Straight	Angled	Straight	Angled
FB08207	FB08204	FB08208	FB08205	FB08206	FB08203
£30.00	£30.00	£33.00	£33.00	£33.00	£33.00

## Heating Elements & Thermal Control Plate



Thermostatic Control Plate  
FB06620  
£95.00



250w Towel Warmer Electric Element  
FB06618  
£65.00



400w Towel Warmer Electric Element  
FB06619  
£70.00



# Lara

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

Central heating and Dual fuel compatible; the Lara towel radiator is the perfect combination of style and functionality. Available in 3 size and 3 colour options.



LARA • Brushed Brass



Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 800(h)	8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	994	Brushed Brass	FB04930	£312.00
500(w) x 1200(h)	12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1491	Brushed Brass	FB04931	£432.00
500(w) x 1600(h)	16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1987	Brushed Brass	FB04932	£588.00



LARA • Chrome



LARA • Anthracite

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 800(h)	8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	994	Chrome	FB04924	£279.00
500(w) x 1200(h)	12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1491	Chrome	FB04925	£387.00
500(w) x 1600(h)	16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1987	Chrome	FB04926	£495.00

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 800(h)	8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	994	Anthracite	FB04927	£180.00
500(w) x 1200(h)	12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1491	Anthracite	FB04928	£246.00
500(w) x 1600(h)	16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm	1987	Anthracite	FB04929	£315.00

Lara

# Dion



DION • Anthracite



DION • Chrome

## Dion

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

A stylish and practical towel radiator. The Dion is available in both an Anthracite and Chrome option. Can be used on a central heating system or as dual fuel.



Anthracite



Chrome

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
550(w) x 1080(h)	12 Flat Tubes 68x12mm	1273	Chrome	FB04933	<b>£447.00</b>
550(w) x 1080(h)	12 Flat Tubes 68x12mm	1273	Anthracite	FB04934	<b>£270.00</b>

# Mimas

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

The unique rounded design is a talking point for any bathroom.  
 Ideal for a busy family bathroom with ample space for warming towels.  
 Central heating and dual fuel compatible.



MIMAS • Anthracite



MIMAS • White



Anthracite

White

Mimas

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	8 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	1616	Anthracite	FB04986	£297.00
500(w) x 1200(h)	11 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	2236	Anthracite	FB04987	£393.00
500(w) x 1550(h)	15 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	3163	Anthracite	FB04988	£513.00

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	8 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	1616	White	FB04983	£291.00
500(w) x 1200(h)	11 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	2236	White	FB04984	£363.00

# Tarvo



TARVO • Anthracite



TARVO • White

## Tarvo

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
 Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel

The striking Tarvo is a real focal point. Beautifully rounded bars provide a comfortable and spacious drying area. Central heating and dual fuel compatibility on all sizes.



Anthracite



White

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	6 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	1703	Anthracite	FB04980	<b>£297.00</b>
500(w) x 1300(h)	9 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	2566	Anthracite	FB04981	<b>£429.00</b>
500(w) x 1600(h)	11 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	3142	Anthracite	FB04982	<b>£513.00</b>

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	6 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	1703	White	FB04977	<b>£291.00</b>
500(w) x 1300(h)	9 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	2566	White	FB04978	<b>£396.00</b>
500(w) x 1600(h)	11 Rectangle Tubes 60×12mm	3142	White	FB04979	<b>£474.00</b>

# Thea

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
 Fuel Type: Central Heating

Compatible with dual fuel or a straight run off the central heating, the Thea is contemporary and sleek in design. It gracefully compliments a modern bathroom aesthetic.



THEA • Anthracite



THEA • White



Anthracite



White

Thea

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	7 Rectangle Tubes	1423	Anthracite	FB05021	<b>£240.00</b>
500(w) x 1150(h)	10 Rectangle Tubes	1911	Anthracite	FB05022	<b>£303.00</b>

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 850(h)	7 Rectangle Tubes	1423	White	FB05019	<b>£219.00</b>
500(w) x 1150(h)	10 Rectangle Tubes	1911	White	FB05020	<b>£294.00</b>

# Koda Horizontal



KODA HORIZONTAL • White (Double)

## Anthracite



Single



Double

## White



Single



Double

## Koda Horizontal

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
Fuel Type: Central Heating

An elegant and modern take on the classic horizontal radiator.  
Available in traditional white and contemporary anthracite.  
Designed for use with the main central heating system.



Single



Double

### Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 600(w)	10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	1509	<b>Anthracite</b>	FB04946	<b>£192.00</b>
600(h) x 840(w)	14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2112	<b>Anthracite</b>	FB04947	<b>£254.00</b>
600(h) x 1200(w)	20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3018	<b>Anthracite</b>	FB04948	<b>£345.00</b>
600(h) x 600(w)	10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	1509	White	FB04943	<b>£186.00</b>
600(h) x 840(w)	14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2112	White	FB04944	<b>£246.00</b>
600(h) x 1200(w)	20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3018	White	FB04945	<b>£336.00</b>

### Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 600(w)	<b>2x</b> 10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2115	<b>Anthracite</b>	FB04952	<b>£294.00</b>
600(h) x 840(w)	<b>2x</b> 14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2962	<b>Anthracite</b>	FB04953	<b>£396.00</b>
600(h) x 1200(w)	<b>2x</b> 20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	4231	<b>Anthracite</b>	FB04954	<b>£549.00</b>
600(h) x 600(w)	<b>2x</b> 10 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2115	White	FB04949	<b>£285.00</b>
600(h) x 840(w)	<b>2x</b> 14 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2962	White	FB04950	<b>£381.00</b>
600(h) x 1200(w)	<b>2x</b> 20 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	4231	White	FB04951	<b>£528.00</b>



KODA VERTICAL • Anthracite (Single)

# Koda Vertical

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
Fuel Type: Central Heating

Softly rounded, the vertical Koda is available in both single and double options. Allowing maximum output regardless of the size of the room. Only for use with a main central heating system.

Anthracite

White



Single



Double



Single



Double



Single



Double

## Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 360(w)	6 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2477	Anthracite	FB04937	£249.00
1800(h) x 480(w)	8 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3303	Anthracite	FB04938	£303.00
1800(h) x 360(w)	6 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	2477	White	FB04935	£243.00
1800(h) x 480(w)	8 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3303	White	FB04936	£291.00

## Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 360(w)	2x 6 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3480	Anthracite	FB04941	£393.00
1800(h) x 480(w)	2x 8 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	4640	Anthracite	FB04942	£504.00
1800(h) x 360(w)	2x 6 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	3480	White	FB04939	£357.00
1800(h) x 480(w)	2x 8 Elliptic Tubes 50×25mm	4640	White	FB04940	£459.00

Koda Vertical

# Narvi Horizontal



NARVI HORIZONTAL • White (Single)

## Anthracite



Single



Double

## White



Single



Double

# Narvi Horizontal

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
Fuel Type: Central Heating

For use with main central heating systems only, the Narvi horizontal radiator is bold and modern. Available in an array of sizes in both single and double options for maximum heat.



Single



Double

## Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 604(w)	8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	1541	Anthracite	FB04968	£177.00
600(h) x 832(w)	11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2118	Anthracite	FB04969	£228.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3081	Anthracite	FB04970	£318.00
600(h) x 604(w)	8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	1541	White	FB04965	£171.00
600(h) x 832(w)	11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2118	White	FB04966	£222.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3081	White	FB04967	£309.00

## Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 604(w)	2x 8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2339	Anthracite	FB04974	£270.00
600(h) x 832(w)	2x 11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3216	Anthracite	FB04975	£360.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	2x 16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	4678	Anthracite	FB04976	£504.00
600(h) x 604(w)	2x 8 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2339	White	FB04971	£264.00
600(h) x 832(w)	2x 11 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3216	White	FB04972	£348.00
600(h) x 1212(w)	2x 16 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	4678	White	FB04973	£462.00





NARVI VERTICAL • White (Double)

# Narvi Vertical

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
Fuel Type: Central Heating

Sleek in design, the vertical Narvi is available in both single and double options.  
Only for use with a main central heating system.  
The Narvi warms any room quickly.

Anthracite



Single



Double

Chrome



Single

White



Single



Double



Single



Double

Narvi Vertical

## Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 300(w)	4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2024	Anthracite	FB04959	£213.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3036	Anthracite	FB04960	£282.00
1800(h) x 300(w)	4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2024	Chrome	FB04955	£357.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3036	Chrome	FB04956	£501.00
1800(h) x 300(w)	4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	2024	White	FB04957	£207.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3036	White	FB04958	£288.00

## Double

Size (mm)	Tubes (mm)	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 300(w)	2x 4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3019	Anthracite	FB04963	£309.00
1800(h) x 452(w)	2x 6 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	4528	Anthracite	FB04964	£441.00
1800(h) x 300(w)	2x 4 Flat Tubes 68×12mm	3019	White	FB04961	£300.00

# Rene Horizontal



RENE HORIZONTAL • White (Double)

## Anthracite



Single



Double

## White



Single



Double

# Rene Horizontal

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
Fuel Type: Central Heating

With its stunning fluted design; the Rene radiator really is a show stopper. Running off the main central heating system, the Rene looks stunning in every room.



Single



Double

## Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 755(w)	8 Rectangle Tubes	1951	Anthracite	FB05014	£336.00
600(h) x 945(w)	10 Rectangle Tubes	2439	Anthracite	FB05015	£411.00
600(h) x 1135(w)	12 Rectangle Tubes	2927	Anthracite	FB05016	£486.00
600(h) x 755(w)	8 Rectangle Tubes	1951	White	FB05008	£327.00
600(h) x 945(w)	10 Rectangle Tubes	2439	White	FB05009	£399.00
600(h) x 1135(w)	12 Rectangle Tubes	2927	White	FB05010	£471.00

## Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
600(h) x 748(w)	2x 8 Rectangle Tubes	3090	Anthracite	FB05003	£432.00
600(h) x 936(w)	2x 10 Rectangle Tubes	3862	Anthracite	FB05004	£525.00
600(h) x 1124(w)	2x 12 Rectangle Tubes	4635	Anthracite	FB05005	£636.00
600(h) x 748(w)	2x 8 Rectangle Tubes	3090	White	FB04998	£423.00
600(h) x 936(w)	2x 10 Rectangle Tubes	3862	White	FB04999	£516.00
600(h) x 1124(w)	2x 12 Rectangle Tubes	4635	White	FB05000	£624.00



RENE VERTICAL • Anthracite (Double)

# Rene Vertical

Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish  
 Fuel Type: Central Heating

When a radiator becomes a work of art. The fluted design of the vertical Rene radiator looks incredible in any room of the home.  
 Available in white and anthracite.

White

Anthracite



Single

Double

Single

Double



Single



Double

## Single

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 375(w)	4 Rectangle Tubes	2927	Anthracite	FB04995	<b>£354.00</b>
1800(h) x 470(w)	5 Rectangle Tubes	3659	Anthracite	FB04996	<b>£432.00</b>
1800(h) x 375(w)	4 Rectangle Tubes	2927	White	FB04993	<b>£342.00</b>
1800(h) x 470(w)	5 Rectangle Tubes	3659	White	FB04994	<b>£417.00</b>

## Double

Size (mm)	Tubes	BTU	Finish	Code	Inc VAT
1800(h) x 372(w)	2x 4 Rectangle Tubes	4635	Anthracite	FB04991	<b>£531.00</b>
1800(h) x 466(w)	2x 5 Rectangle Tubes	5793	Anthracite	FB04992	<b>£648.00</b>
1800(h) x 372(w)	2x 4 Rectangle Tubes	4635	White	FB04989	<b>£522.00</b>

Rene Vertical



CROFT

# Croft

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB00843

367(w) x 778(h) x 600(d)mm

**£355.00**



Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11629

380(w) x 840(h) x 605(d)mm

**£407.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB00835

494mm Projection

**£250.00**



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin  
& Pedestal**

FB00836

Basin 550(w) x 470(d)mm

**£175.00**



HARLECH

# Harlech Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB01480

364(w) x 820(h) x 655(d)mm

**£348.00**



Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB01479

364(w) x 860(h) x 655(d)mm

**£424.00**



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi Recess Basin**

FB01489

500(w) x 395(d)mm

**£175.00**



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin  
& Pedestal**

FB01476

Basin 550(w) x 445(d)mm

**£160.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB01478

520mm Projection

**£248.00**



Comfort Height

**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB01477

520mm Projection

**£304.00**

Sanitaryware



LUDLOW RIMLESS

Sanitaryware

## Ludlow Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Closed Back

Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB07933

372(w) x 837(h) x 655(d)mm

£520.00



Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

FB07932

520mm Projection

£340.00

# Lydford Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



LYDFORD



Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB02692

375(w) x 775(h) x 600(d)mm

**£390.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB02686

490mm Projection

**£280.00**



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin  
& Pedestal**

FB00836

Basin 550(w) x 475(d)mm

**£175.00**

Sanitaryware



OXFORD

# Oxford

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



Traditional

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern  
& Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB03653

490(w) x 803(h) x 700(d)mm

**£375.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB03645

515mm Projection

**£200.00**



**Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole  
570mm Basin & Pedestal**

Basin 570(w) x 465(d)mm

**1 Taphole**

FB03643

**£244.99**

**2 Taphole**

FB03644

**£244.99**



# Richmond

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB04357

520mm Projection

**£300.00**



**Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB04361

520mm Projection

**£350.00**



RICHMOND

Sanitaryware

# Freestanding Wash Basins

Manufactured from a high quality vitreous China and featuring a variety of modern shapes. These freestanding basins are designed to be mounted on a countertop or furniture. Lifetime ceramic guarantee included.

Freestanding Wash Basins



**Ava**  
Freestanding Basin  
1 Tap Hole

FB02645  
500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d)mm

**£135.00**



**Emma**  
Freestanding Basin  
1 Tap Hole

FB02640  
385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d)mm

**£120.00**



**Layla**  
Freestanding Basin  
1 Tap Hole

FB02646  
500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d)mm

**£135.00**



**Molly**  
Freestanding Basin  
1 Tap Hole

FB02647  
560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d)mm

**£160.00**



**Poppy**  
Freestanding Basin  
1 Tap Hole

FB02639  
380(w) x 120(h) x 380(d)mm

**£115.00**



**Bella**  
Freestanding Basin

FB02642  
475(w) 135(h) x 340(d)mm

**£130.00**



**Lucy**  
Freestanding Basin

FB02643  
480(w) 130(h) x 370(d)mm

**£130.00**



**Maya**  
Freestanding Basin

FB02641  
455(w) 135(h) x 320(d)mm

**£135.00**



**Nova**  
Freestanding Basin

FB02644  
485(w) 145(h) x 395(d)mm

**£130.00**

# Cloakroom Hand Wash Basins

Ceramic



**Dimension Wall Hung  
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

**1 Tap Hole**

FB05629

460(w) x 105(h) x 255(d)mm

**£168.00**



**Left Hand**

**No Overflow**

**Matrix Square Wall Hung  
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

**1 Tap Hole**

FB05630

370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

**£137.00**



**Right Hand**

**No Overflow**

**Matrix Square Wall Hung  
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

**1 Tap Hole**

FB05631

370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

**£137.00**



**Vitoria Wall Hung  
Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin**

**2 Tap Hole**

FB05555

500(w) x 305(d)mm

**£177.50**

Cloakroom Hand Wash Basins



AERIAL RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades  
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 154-156

## Aerial Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Comfort Height • Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan

395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05617

£693.00



Comfort Height • Fully Enclosed  
Close Coupled WC Pan

395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm

Standard Flush

FB05616

£721.00



Standard Depth  
480mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop  
Basin

FB05621

560(w)mm

£245.50



Slim Depth  
360mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop  
Basin

FB05622

560(w)mm

£223.50



Ceramic • 1 Taphole  
Round  
Semi-Countertop Basin

FB11702

550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm

£277.00



With  
Pedestal

Ceramic

550mm Round  
Basin

FB11704

435(d)mm

£287.00



With  
Semi Pedestal

Ceramic

550mm Round  
Basin

FB11705

435(d)mm

£287.00



For Wall Frames  
Please See Page 158

Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

FB05618

495mm Projection

£484.00



Comfort Height  
Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

FB05615

505mm Projection

£469.00



LANSDOWN RIMLESS



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades  
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 154-156

## Lansdown Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



**Open Back**  
**Close Coupled WC Pan**

360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05498

**£677.50**



**Fully Enclosed**  
**Close Coupled WC Pan**

360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05500

**£715.50**



LANSDOWN RIMLESS • Back To Wall WC Pan



**Back To Wall WC Pan**  
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB05499

490mm Projection

**£476.00**



**Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole**  
**Semi-Countertop Basin**  
**Slim Depth**

490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

**1 Taphole**

FB05491

**£251.00**

**2 Taphole**

FB05492

**£251.00**



**Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole**  
**Semi-Countertop Basin**  
**Standard Depth**

490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

**1 Taphole**

FB05493

**£279.00**

**2 Taphole**

FB05494

**£279.00**

Sanitaryware

# Loft Rimless



LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan



**Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB05457

**£508.00**



**Comfort Height • Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB05456

**£593.50**



**Fully Enclosed • Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 820(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11634

**£549.50**



**Comfort Height • Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11633

**£605.50**



LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan & Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

# Loft Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 154-156



LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan



LOFT RIMLESS • Back To Wall WC Pan



Depth 390mm  
Min. Furniture  
Depth 218mm



Depth 420mm  
Min. Furniture  
Depth 275mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop Basin

1 Taphole

475(w) x 150(h)mm

Slim Depth

Standard Depth

FB05447

FB05448

£163.50

£177.00



Comfort Height

Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05455

£427.50



Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05454

£365.00



For Wall Frames Please See Page 158

Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB09296

£496.50

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Sanitaryware

Sanitaryware

# Orbit Rimless



ORBIT RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC



ORBIT RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC



# Orbit Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades Including Sensors, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Page: 154-156



ORBIT • Contactless Flush Option



**Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

380(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05597

**£528.00**



**Fully Enclosed  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05598

**£560.00**



**Comfort Height • Fully Enclosed  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 880(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05599

**£597.00**



Standard Depth  
450mm



Slim Depth  
385mm

**Ceramic • 1 Taphole**

**Semi-Countertop  
Basin**

FB05640

FB05595

560(w)mm

540(w)mm

**£278.00**

**£250.00**



**Ceramic**

**550mm Basin  
& Pedestal**

FB05601

Basin 555(w) x 440(d)mm

**£300.50**



For Wall Frames  
Please See Page 158

**Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05600

510mm Projection

**£414.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05596

560mm Projection

**£376.00**

Sanitaryware

# Micra Evo Rimless



MICRA EVO • Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan



MICRA EVO • Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan



**Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08714

**£441.50**

**With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08715

**£441.50**



**Comfort Height • Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11496

**£486.50**

**With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11497

**£486.50**



**Fully Enclosed • Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08712

**£482.50**

**With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB08713

**£482.50**



**Comfort Height • Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

**With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11498

**£535.50**

**With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11499

**£535.50**



MICRA EVO • Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

# Micra Evo Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 154-156



MICRA EVO • Back To Wall WC Pan



MICRA EVO • Wall Hung WC Pan



Depth 390mm  
Min. Furniture  
Depth 218mm



Depth 420mm  
Min. Furniture  
Depth 275mm

Ceramic

Semi-Countertop Basin

1 Taphole

475(w) x 150(h)mm

Slim Depth

FB05447

£163.50

Standard Depth

FB05448

£177.00



Comfort Height

Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11506

£378.00

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11507

£378.00



Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08717

£330.50

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08716

£330.50



For Wall Frames Please See Page 158

Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat

510mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08719

£426.00

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08718

£426.00

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Sanitaryware

Sanitaryware

Structure



STRUCTURE



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

550mm Basin  
& Pedestal

FB05528

Basin 550(w) x 430(d)mm

£301.00



Min. Furniture Depth 218mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole  
Semi-Countertop Basin  
Slim Depth

FB05515

550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm

£260.00



Min. Furniture Depth 320mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole  
Semi-Countertop Basin  
Standard Depth

FB05516

550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm

£274.00



Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan

340(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05525

£661.00

With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08003

£661.00



Comfort Height • Open Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan

350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05523

£695.00

With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08001

£695.00



Fully Enclosed • Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan

345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05522

£675.00

With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05521

£675.00



Comfort Height • Closed Back  
Close Coupled WC Pan

345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

Standard Flush

With Wrapover  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05520

£724.00

With Slimline  
Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08000

£724.00

# Structure

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades

Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 154-156



STRUCTURE • Back To Wall WC Pan



STRUCTURE • Semi-Countertop Basin

Sanitaryware



For Wall Frames Please See Page 158

**Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

505mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05526 **£483.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05527 **£483.00**



**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

515mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05517 **£437.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05518 **£437.00**



**Short Projection • Rimless**

**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

475mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB07999 **£376.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05519 **£376.00**



**Comfort Height**

**Back To Wall WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

515mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05524 **£469.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08002 **£469.00**



VITORIA • Low Level WC Pan • 2 Taphole Basin & Washstand



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

Back To Wall  
WC Pan

FB05551

520mm Projection

£341.00



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

Close Coupled WC Pan  
& Cistern

481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

Close Coupled WC Pan FB05564 £271.00

Close Coupled Cistern FB05552 £221.50



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

Low Level WC Pan, Cistern  
& Flush Pipe Kit

481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

LL WC Pan FB05566 £233.50

LL Cistern & Fittings FB05592 £322.50



Seat Not Included

Ceramic

High Level WC Pan, Cistern  
& Flush Pipe Kit

481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

HL WC Pan FB05566 £232.50

HL Cistern, Flushpipe  
& Brackets\* FB05591 £718.50

\*Brackets For Decorative Purposes Only  
& Will Not Support Cistern

Vitoria Painted Toilet Seats



Natural Oak

FB05571

£184.00



Linen White

FB05560

£165.00



White Gloss

FB05572

£165.00



Pebble Grey

FB05559

£165.00



Mineral Blue

FB11405

£165.00



Matt Dark Grey

FB05561

£165.00

# Vitoria

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years  
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years



VITORIA • Low Level WC Pan • 2 Taphole Round Basin & Pedestal



Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole

**Round Basin  
& Pedestal**

550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

**1 Taphole**

FB05585 **£270.00**

**2 Taphole**

FB05588 **£283.50**

Sanitaryware



Ceramic • 2 Taphole

**Cloakroom Basin**

500(w) x 245(h) x 305mm

FB05555 **£177.50**

**Pedestal**

FB05565 **£109.00**

**Bottle Trap**

FB05412 **£38.00**



Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

**1 Taphole**

FB05570

550(w) x 435(d)mm

**£271.00**



Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

**2 Taphole**

FB05569

550(w) x 435(d)mm

**£271.00**



Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole

**Basin  
& Pedestal**

605(w) x 910(h) x 510(d)mm

**1 Taphole**

FB05584 **£335.00**

**2 Taphole**

FB05587 **£335.00**

## Wastes & Traps

Complement our stunning tap ranges perfectly with our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes. Most taps are supplied with a waste, but those that are not we have a wide range of styles and colours. Bath taps are not supplied with wastes as these are generally supplied with your bath. However, we have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern chrome trap or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

# WASTES & TRAPS



**Bottle Trap**

Chrome

FB05412 **£38.00**



**Bottle Trap**

Chrome

FB11584 **£75.00**





### Universal Click Basin Waste

Chrome

FB11585

£40.50



### Universal Click Basin Waste

Black

FB11462

£42.50



### Universal Click/Open Basin Waste

Brushed Brass

CLICK FB11478

£47.00

OPEN FB11644

£47.00



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



### 75mm Slotted Click Waste

FB05436

£30.50



### 75mm Unslotted Click Waste

FB05440

£28.00



### 100mm Slotted Click Waste

FB05441

£34.00



### Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow

FB05437 670mm Hose £55.00



### Click Bath Waste & Overflow

Chrome

FB05438 670mm Hose £42.00



### Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow

FB05439 1020mm Hose £67.50

# WASTES & TRAPS

# Flush Plates



FLUSH PLATE • Black Round

## Tavistock Flush Plates



Chrome Ellipse

Flush Plate

FB06287

£53.50



Glass (Copper Buttons)

Flush Plate

FB08594

£146.00



Brushed Brass Circle

Flush Plate

FB08596

£107.00



Traditional Chrome Circle

Flush Plate

FB06300

£61.50



Chrome Circle

Flush Plate

FB06295

£53.50



Black Round

Flush Plate

FB06304

£65.50



Brushed Brass Square

Flush Plate

FB08595

£107.00



Stainless Steel Square

Flush Plate

FB06302

£127.50



Chrome Square

Flush Plate

FB06293

£53.50



Black Square

Flush Plate

FB06303

£65.50

# Sensor Flush Plates

Replaces push button with touch sensor



## Touch Sensor Dual Flush Plate

- Recommended - Furniture/low height installations
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change)
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

FB06299

£191.00



## Contactless Sensor Dual Flush Plate

- Recommended - In-wall installations
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change)
- Low battery alarm (battery life excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)

FB06307

£191.00



## Contactless Flush Remote Sensor Kit

- Operate with wave of the hand
- 1 year AA Battery life – easy install
- Allows for no holes in fascias or tiles
- Alarm for when battery power falls
- Multiple mounting positions
- Dual flush capability
- Self calibrating
- Hygienic

FB06297

£171.00

# Sensor Flush Plates

# Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **FB08616** valve which has a 2" base.

# Flush Buttons

## Flush Button Kit 38mm

Compatible Cisterns:

- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Structure

FB08614  
£116.00

## Flush Button Kit 48mm

Compatible Cisterns:

- Aerial
- Micra Evo

FB08615  
£116.00

## Flush Valve Close Coupled



FB08616  
£37.50



## Optional Upgrades

### Optional Flush Button Upgrades For Concealed Cisterns



### Square Flush Button 71mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

**Black**  
FB08598 £25.00

**Brushed Brass**  
FB08599 £49.50

**Chrome**  
FB06286 £20.00



### Round Flush Button ø75mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

**Black**  
FB06305 £25.00

**Brushed Brass**  
FB08597 £49.50



### Oval Flush Button 140(w) x 80(h)mm

Larger flush interface, easy to install, template supplied

**Black**  
FB11403 £84.50

**Chrome**  
FB06306 £67.50

### Optional Black & Brushed Brass Flush Button Upgrades



### Compatible Cisterns:

- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Structure

**Black**  
FB06308 £24.50

**Brushed Brass**  
FB08609 £31.00

### Compatible Cisterns:

- Aerial
- Loft
- Micra Evo
- Vibe

**Black**  
FB06309 £24.50

**Brushed Brass**  
FB08607 £31.00

# Cisterns

Application	Std. Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std. Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled In With Worktop	Boxed/Tiled In Full Height
In-wall Cistern FB06292					●	●
Apex Cistern <b>S.I.</b> FB06285	●	●	●	●		
Comfort Height Cistern (FB06291)	●	●	●	●		
Vortex Cistern <b>B.I.</b> (FB06312)	●	●	●	●		

S.I. - Side Inlet

B.I. - Bottom Inlet



## Comfort Height Cistern

437(w) x 324(h) x 166(d)mm

- 6 Litre full flush
- 3 Litre reduced flush
- 200,000 cycle tested
- 0.2–10 bar working pressure
- 300mm flush pipe adjustability
- Max WC inlet height = 425mm
- Up to 380mm depth

FB06291

**£140.00**

Not recommended for use with  
flush plates in furniture  
installations



## In-Wall Cistern Excluding Push Plate

600(w) x 754(h) x 138-194(d)mm

- 6 Litre full flush
- 3 Litre reduced flush
- 200,000 cycle tested
- 0.2–10 bar working pressure
- 940–1185 height range
- 138–289 void depth

FB06292

**£159.00**

## Vortex Dual Flush Slimline Cistern B.I.B.O.

434(w) x 365(h) x 135(h)mm

Includes  
Polystyrene  
Insulating  
Jacket

FB06312

**£140.00**

Compatible with Tavistock  
Back To Wall Pans



## Apex Dual Flush Slimline Cistern S.I.S.O.

464(w) x 365(h) x 135(h)mm

Includes  
Polystyrene  
Insulating  
Jacket

FB06285

**£140.00**

Compatible with Tavistock  
Back To Wall Pans  
Not Suitable For 500mm WC Units

# Cisterns

# Wall Hung Frames



**0.82m  
Wall Hung Frame**

500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm

- Use with 600 or wider WC units
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires Adaptor Kit for furniture

FB06288

**£348.00**

Can be used with Ellipse push plate or Square flush button

FB06290 • Furniture Adaptor Kit

**£59.50**

Optional Furniture Adaptor Kit when used in furniture installations



**1.0m  
Wall Hung WC Frame**

500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm

- Use for boxed in applications
- Air Gap inlet valve

FB06298

**£348.00**

Requires flush plate / button or contactless sensor



**1.17m  
Wall Hung Frame**

500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm

- Use for in-wall applications
- Air Gap inlet valve

FB06289

**£348.00**

Can be used with Ellipse push plate or Square flush button



**0.4m  
WC / Bidet Frame**

400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm

- Rubber pipe mount to reduce noise
- Compatible With Vortex or Comfort Cistern

FB06301

**£161.00**

Allows wall hung WC pans to be installed in slim depth narrow units such as Match or 500mm BTW Units

Flushing Solution	Std. Depth 500 BTW Unit	Std. Depth 600 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit	Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit	Boxed/Tiled In With Worktop	Boxed/Tiled In Full Height	Boxed/Tiled In Full Height: Slim Stud Wall
1.17m Wall Hung Frame (FB06289)						•	•
1.0m Wall Hung Frame (FB06298)					•	•	
0.82m Wall Hung Frame (FB06288)		Use With Furniture Adaptor Kit FB06290		Use With Furniture Adaptor Kit FB06290	•	•	
0.4m Wall Hung Frame* (FB06301)	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns	Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns		

\*Use with Comfort Height Cistern if a higher WC height is desired

# Wall Hung Pans

For Wall Frames Please See Page 158

Rimless



**Aerial Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05618

495mm Projection

**£484.00**

Rimless



**Loft Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB09296

490mm Projection

**£496.50**

Rimless



**Micra Evo Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

510mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08719 **£426.00**

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08718 **£426.00**

Rimless



**Orbit Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB05600

510mm Projection

**£414.00**

Oceana



**Structure Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

505mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05526 **£483.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05527 **£483.00**



**Richmond Wall Hung WC Pan  
& Soft Close Seat**

FB04361

520mm Projection

**£349.99**



RICHMOND

Wall Hung Pans

# Oceana Premium Taps



BEACON



CLARITY



HARMONY



RADIANCE



SERENTI



STRIVE





**Electroplating Finishing :**

- Hard chrome mirror finish
- Comply EN248 standard
- Hexavalent Cr6+ & Trivalent Cr3+ technology

**Grade A brass**

Low and lead free brass comply European norms DVGW & American standard cUPC

body made from ±3.0mm thick gauge

**FITTINGS MATERIAL:**  
CW614N,  
CW617N

**SLEEVES MATERIAL:**  
STAINLESS  
STEEL 304

**BRAIDING MATERIAL:**  
STAINLESS  
WIRE 304L/  
POLYESTER

**INNER TUBE MATERIAL:**  
NON-TOXIC  
PEX

EPDM/PEX, AENOR  
and CSTBat certification.

**Solid Brass fixing kit**

Easy install and highly secured even with uneven surface and tight space. Reinforced fixing screws provide vandal proof.

**NEOPERL®**

**NEOPERL® SOFT TOUCH AERATOR**

For a splash-free stream with water saving technology and easy clean silicone construction that eliminate lime & scale build up.

**KERAX**

**Kerax® Ceramic Cartridge**

Equipped with the highest quality Kerax ceramic cartridge to ensure outstanding leak-free performance. Passed 500,000 life cycle test over twice the WRAS requirements and seven times the European Norms.



# Premium Taps

## With Cold Start Technology

One of the most innovative features of our Premium taps is the Cold Start Technology cartridge.

This feature ensures that the tap only delivers cold water when operated from the default center position. As the user moves the handle towards the hot side, the hot water starts to flow.

This technology saves energy and money by using hot water only when needed, making it environmentally friendly and cost-effective for consumers.

You can enjoy significant cost savings on fuel over the lifetime of the tap, making it a smart investment for any household looking to reduce their energy costs and environmental impact.

# Beacon



BEACON • Basin Mono • Chrome



BEACON • Basin Mono • Matt Black



BEACON • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

# Beacon

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

Beacon is a set of modern cold start tap range that combines elegance and efficiency.



BEACON • Basin Mono • Chrome



### Basin Mono

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome  
FB09121  
**£160.00**

Matt Black  
FB09129  
**£160.00**

Brushed Brass  
FB09125  
**£185.00**



### Bath Filler

FB09123  
Min Pressure  
0.5 bar  
**£240.00**



### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09124  
Min Pressure  
0.5 bar  
**£280.00**

# Clarity



CLARITY • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Clarity

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

The energy-saving Clarity has a unique slanted design ideal for contemporary bathrooms.



CLARITY • Basin Mono • Chrome



### Basin Mono

FB09142

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£190.00**



### Bath Filler

FB09143

Min Pressure  
0.5 bar

**£255.00**



### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09144

Min Pressure  
0.5 bar

**£300.00**

# Harmony



HARMONY • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Harmony

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

Clean & contemporary, featuring cold start technology for efficient use in the home.



HARMONY • Basin Mono • Chrome



## Basin Mono

FB09118

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£185.00**



## Bath Filler

FB09119

Min Pressure  
0.5 bar

**£255.00**



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09120

Min Pressure  
0.5 bar

**£300.00**

# Radiance



RADIANCE • Basin Mono • Chrome



# Radiance

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty

Radiance offers a strong slender silhouette alongside energy saving cold start technologies.



RADIANCE • Basin Mono • Chrome



**Basin Mono**  
 FB09151  
 Including Click Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar  
**£190.00**



**Bath Filler**  
 FB09152  
 Min Pressure  
 0.5 bar  
**£250.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 FB09153  
 Min Pressure  
 0.5 bar  
**£315.00**

# Serenity



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Chrome



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Matt Black



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

# Serenity

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish  
10 Year Warranty

The efficient cold start Serenity integrates a bold straight body with stylish curved features.



SERENITY • Basin Mono • Chrome



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09133	FB09139	FB09136
£150.00	£150.00	£190.00

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure  
1.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09134	FB09140	FB09137
£200.00	£200.00	£250.00



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure  
1.5 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09135	FB09141	FB09138
£240.00	£240.00	£310.00

# Strive



STRIVE • Basin Mono • Chrome



STRIVE • Basin Mono • Matt Black



STRIVE • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

# Strive

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish  
10 Year Warranty

Bold and eco-friendly. The Strive range make a statement whilst being a cost effective option.



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>
FB09100	FB09112	FB09106
<b>£190.00</b>	<b>£220.00</b>	<b>£255.00</b>

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure  
0.5 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>
FB09103	FB09115	FB09109
<b>£255.00</b>	<b>£295.00</b>	<b>£345.00</b>

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure  
0.5 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>
FB09104	FB09116	FB09110
<b>£300.00</b>	<b>£340.00</b>	<b>£405.00</b>



## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>
FB09101	FB09113	FB09107
<b>£175.00</b>	<b>£200.00</b>	<b>£235.00</b>



## Tall Basin Mono

Min Pressure  
0.2 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>
FB09102	FB09114	FB09108
<b>£280.00</b>	<b>£320.00</b>	<b>£375.00</b>



## Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure  
2.0 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>	<b>Brushed Brass</b>
FB09105	FB09117	FB09111
<b>£815.00</b>	<b>£935.00</b>	<b>£1100.00</b>

# Avon

# Clyde

# Taps



**Basin Mono**  
FB00535  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£100.00**



**Mini Basin Mono**  
FB00533  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£95.00**



**Tall Basin Mono**  
FB00534  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£125.00**



**Bath Filler**  
FB00536  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£145.00**



**Basin Taps (Pair)**  
FB03441  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£90.00**



**Bath Taps (Pair)**  
FB00532  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£100.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00537  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£170.00**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00538  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£435.00**



**Basin Mono**  
FB00539  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£120.00**



**Bath Filler**  
FB00540  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£155.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00541  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£175.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

# Conwy



# Dee



# Nile



**Basin Mono**  
 FB00557  
 Including Sprung Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£105.00**



**Basin Mono**  
 FB00542  
 Including Sprung Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£95.00**



**Basin Mono**  
 FB00548  
 Including Sprung Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£75.00**



**Basin Taps (Pair)**  
 FB00555  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£90.00**



**Bath Filler**  
 FB00543  
 Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£140.00**



**Bath Filler**  
 FB00549  
 Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£105.00**



**Bath Taps (Pair)**  
 FB00556  
 Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£95.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 FB00544  
 Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£165.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 FB00550  
 Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£115.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 FB00558  
 Min Pressure 0.5 bar  
**£215.00**

# Taps

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

# Medway

The Medway's magnificent waterfall design helps identify and establish itself as the focal point of your bathroom.  
A magnificent cascade of water is created by the slightly curved spout.

# Medway

## Square



### Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>
FB03456	FB08426
<b>£100.00</b>	<b>£110.00</b>



### Mini Basin Mono

FB03457

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£95.00**



### Tall Basin Mono

FB03458

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

**£215.00**



### Bath Filler

FB03454

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£175.00**



### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

Chrome	<b>Matt Black</b>
FB03455	FB08481
<b>£210.00</b>	<b>£225.00</b>

## Round



### Basin Mono

FB11503

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

**£105.00**



### Mini Basin Mono

FB00551

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£95.00**



### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB00554

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£175.00**

Chrome / Black Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges



# Trent



# Tweed



# Tyne



**Basin Mono**  
FB00568  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£105.00**



**Basin Mono**  
FB00562  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£130.00**



**Basin Mono**  
FB00565  
Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£110.00**



**Bath Filler**  
FB00569  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£165.00**



**Bath Filler**  
FB00563  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£220.00**



**Bath Filler**  
FB00566  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£145.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00570  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£190.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00564  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£240.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00567  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£175.00**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
FB00571  
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

**£490.00**

# Taps

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

# Adapt



# Ashmore



# Avid



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome      **Matt Black**

FB05380      FB05381

**£141.00**      **£169.00**

## Basin Mixer

FB05376

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£160.00**

## Basin Mono

FB05373

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£154.00**

## Basin Taps (Pair)

FB05379

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£133.00**

## Mini Basin Mono

FB05384

Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

**£126.00**

## Bath Filler

FB05374

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£234.50**

## Bath Filler

FB05377

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£313.00**

## Bath Filler

FB05382

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£199.00**

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05375

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£273.00**

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05378

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£418.00**

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05383

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£247.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

**All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024**

Taps

# Anthem



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08517	FB08522	FB08526
£140.00	£163.00	£203.50



## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08519	FB08523	FB08527
£134.00	£157.00	£197.50



## Wall Mounted Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08518	FB11255	FB11256
£157.00	£180.00	£288.00



## Tall Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB11257	FB11258	FB11259
£200.50	£231.50	£288.00



## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08520	FB08524	FB08528
£232.50	£263.00	£320.00



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08521	FB08525	FB08529
£291.00	£320.00	£407.00

Taps

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Blaze

# Cheltenham

# Taps



**Basin Mono**

FB05385  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£212.50**



**Mini Basin Mono**

FB05388  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£200.00**



**Bath Filler**

FB05386  
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

**£322.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**

FB05387  
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£377.00**



CHEL TENHAM • Basin Mono • Chrome



**Basin Mono**

FB05389  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£216.50**



**Basin Taps (Pair)**

FB05392  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£154.00**



**Bath Filler**

FB05390  
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£331.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**

FB05391  
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£370.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

**All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024**

# Haze



HAZE • Basin Mono • Chrome



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB05397	FB05398	FB11260
£155.00	£182.50	£204.50



## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.1 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB05401	FB08530	FB11263
£141.00	£157.00	£194.50



## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB05399	FB08531	FB11261
£227.00	£232.50	£283.00



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB05400	FB08532	FB11262
£277.00	£320.00	£355.00

Taps

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Taps

# Kinetic

# Taps



HAZE • Basin Mono • Chrome



HAZE • Tall Basin Mono • Chrome



### Basin Mono

FB05402

Waste Not Included

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£116.00



### Mini Basin Mono

FB05406

Waste Not Included

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£110.50



### Tall Basin Mono

FB05405

Waste Not Included

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£189.00



### Basin Taps (Pair)

FB05407

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£168.50



### Bath Filler

FB05403

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£206.50



### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05404

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

£278.00

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024

# Lansdown



## Twin Handle Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11264

£154.50

Brushed Brass

FB11265

£204.50



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11266

£144.00

Brushed Brass

FB11267

£194.50



## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11268

£134.00

Brushed Brass

FB11269

£184.00



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Waste Not Included • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11274

£123.50

Brushed Brass

FB11275

£144.00



## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11270

£231.50

Brushed Brass

FB11271

£283.00



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome

FB11272

£309.00

Brushed Brass

FB11273

£401.00

Chrome / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Taps

# Marston

# Revive

# Taps



**Single Lever  
Basin Mono Mixer**

FB08709  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£151.50**



**Basin Taps (Pair)**

FB05411  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£133.00**



**Basin Mono**

FB05413  
Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£143.50**



**Basin Mixer**

FB05408  
Including Click Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£160.00**



**Bath Filler**

FB05409  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£208.50**



**Bath Shower Mixer  
& Handset**

FB05410  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£313.00**



**Bath Filler**

FB05414  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£181.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer  
& Handset**

FB05415  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£250.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

**All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024**



# Savour

# Signal



## Basin Mono

FB05393

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£206.50**



## Basin Mono

Including Sprung Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08506	FB08513	FB11276
<b>£157.00</b>	<b>£169.00</b>	<b>£204.50</b>



## Mini Basin Mono

Including Sprung Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08508	FB08514	FB11279
<b>£145.50</b>	<b>£157.00</b>	<b>£194.50</b>



## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08510	FB08515	FB11277
<b>£232.50</b>	<b>£263.00</b>	<b>£283.00</b>



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08511	FB08516	FB11278
<b>£291.00</b>	<b>£320.00</b>	<b>£355.00</b>



## Mini Basin Mono

FB05396

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£154.00**



## Bath Filler

FB05394

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£331.50**



## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05395

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£371.00**

Taps

Chrome / Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Siren



**Basin Mono**

FB05420

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£212.50**



**Mini Basin Mono**

FB05423

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£200.00**



**Bath Filler**

FB05421

Min Pressure 0.1 bar

**£322.50**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**

FB05422

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£377.00**

# Strike



STRIKE • Basin Mono • Chrome



**Basin Mono**

FB05416

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£167.50**



**Mini Basin Mono**

FB05419

Including Sprung Waste  
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£148.00**



**Bath Filler**

FB05417

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£270.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**

FB05418

Min Pressure 0.3 bar

**£348.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

**All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024**

# Varsity

# Zero



**Basin Mono**  
 FB05427  
 Including Pop-Up Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar  
**£175.00**



**Basin Taps (Pair)**  
 FB05430  
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar  
**£101.00**



**Bath Filler**  
 FB05428  
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar  
**£222.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 FB05429  
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar  
**£377.00**



**Basin Mono**  
 FB05431  
 Including Click Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£141.00**



**Mini Basin Mono**  
 FB05435  
 Including Click Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.1 bar  
**£126.00**



**Bath Filler**  
 FB05433  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£199.00**



**Basin Mono**  
 FB05432  
 Including Click Waste  
 Min Pressure 0.2 bar  
**£169.00**



**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**  
 FB05434  
 Min Pressure 0.3 bar  
**£247.00**

Taps

Chrome / Black Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Torrent Bar Valve & Riser Kits

Showers

## Torrent Round Thermostatic Push Button Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



Chrome  
FB11740  
£295.00

## Torrent Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Automatic shut down
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Cool Touch Technology
- Anti-scald control
- Easy To Install

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11698  
£234.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11639  
£314.00



Matt Black  
FB11509  
£267.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Tide Bar Valve & Riser Kits

## Tide Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Valve With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Easyfix Bar Valve Kits

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



**10**  
Year  
Guarantee



Chrome  
FB11700  
**£297.00**



**10**  
Year  
Guarantee



Matt Black  
FB10990  
**£333.00**



**10**  
Year  
Guarantee



Brushed Brass  
FB11699  
**£381.00**

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



# Torrent Round Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

## Torrent 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Round Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose

Showers



Chrome  
FB11707  
£471.00



Matt Black  
FB11708  
£530.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11709  
£662.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



# Tide Square Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

## Tide 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Square Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose



Chrome  
FB11710  
£525.00



Matt Black  
FB11711  
£588.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11712  
£714.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

Showers

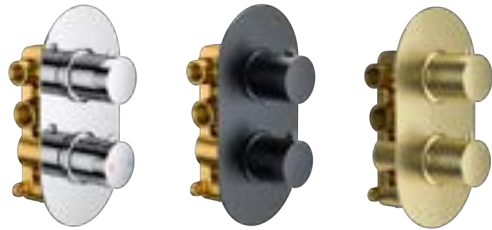


# Torrent Round Shower Components

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

# Showers

## 2 Function Concealed Thermostatic Valve



Chrome

FB08442

£239.00

Matt Black

FB11713

£278.00

Brushed Brass

FB11714

£305.00

## Adjustable Sliding Rail



Chrome

FB11715

£124.00

Matt Black

FB11716

£145.00

Brushed Brass

FB11717

£201.00

## 120mm Ceiling Arm



Chrome

FB03412

£36.00

Matt Black

FB09181

£41.00

Brushed Brass

FB11722

£48.00

## Wall Outlet Elbow



Chrome

FB03418

£24.00

Matt Black

FB11719

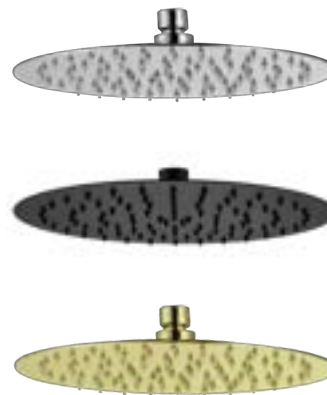
£27.00

Brushed Brass

FB11720

£26.00

## 250mm Stainless Steel Thin Shower Head



Chrome

FB11477

£86.00

Matt Black

FB10218

£86.00

Brushed Brass

FB11721

£133.00

## 300mm Wall Arm



Chrome

FB03410

£34.00

Matt Black

FB09947

£39.00

Brushed Brass

FB11718

£45.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



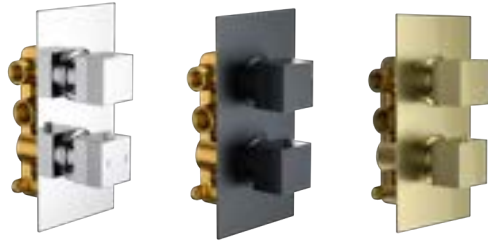


# Tide Square Shower Components

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Working Pressure 0.5-3 Bar

# Showers

## 2 Function Concealed Thermostatic Valve



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB08444	FB11723	FB11724
£239.00	£277.00	£305.00

## Adjustable Sliding Rail



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB11725	FB11726	FB11727
£154.00	£177.00	£210.00

## 120mm Ceiling Arm



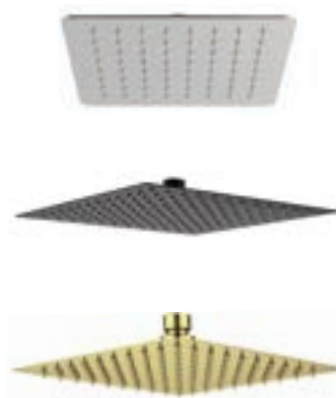
Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB09842	FB10984	FB11734
£43.00	£49.00	£58.00

## Wall Outlet Elbow



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB03419	FB11732	FB11733
£26.00	£33.00	£34.00

## 250mm Stainless Steel Thin Shower Head



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB11730	FB09175	FB11731
£87.00	£87.00	£141.00

## 300mm Wall Arm



Chrome	Matt Black	Brushed Brass
FB11728	FB09176	FB11729
£57.00	£57.00	£78.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Showers



# Axiom Push Button Concealed Systems

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Built In Limescale Resistance
- Automatic shut down
- Anti-scald control
- Valve can be mounted horizontally or vertically

## Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Chrome  
FB11191  
£411.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve With Riser Kit & Multi Function Shower Handset



Chrome  
FB06564  
£745.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

## Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve With Smart Flow Bath Filler



Chrome  
FB06565  
£670.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Axiom Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve With Overhead Shower



Chrome  
FB08538  
£670.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Showers



# Axiom Push Button Concealed Systems

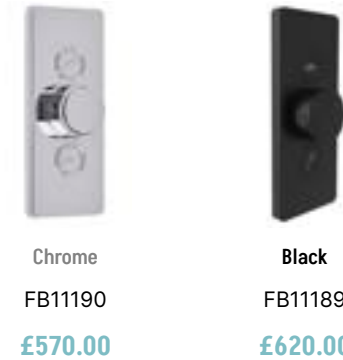
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Built In Limescale Resistance
- Automatic shut down
- Anti-scald control
- Valve can be mounted horizontally or vertically

## Axiom Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Push Button Valve With 225mm Round Shower Head & Multi Function Shower Handset



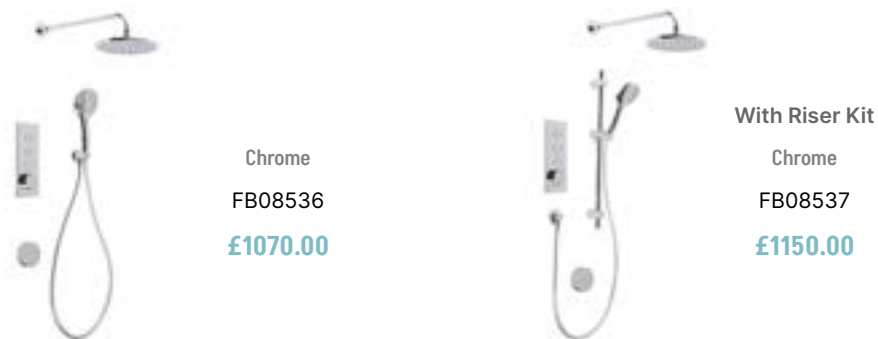
Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Axiom Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Axiom Thermostatic Triple Function Concealed Push Button Valve With 225mm Round Shower Head, Multi Function Shower Handset & Smart Flow Bath Filler



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Axiom Thermostatic Triple Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)



# Index

## Index Cool Touch Dual Function Shower System With 218 × 218mm Square Shower Head & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB06576  
£424.00



Matt Black  
FB11202  
£463.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11203  
£570.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024

# Index

## Index Concealed Dual Function Shower System

With with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 3 function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB06573  
£775.00



Matt Black  
FB11204  
£800.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11205  
£900.00

## Index Concealed Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11206  
£309.00



Matt Black  
FB11207  
£334.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11208  
£411.00

# Showers

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

Showers



# Merit

## Merit Push Button Bar Shower System

With Overhead Shower & 3 Function Push Button Control Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Cool Touch technology ensuring
- 200mm overhead shower

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11200  
£370.00



Matt Black  
FB11201  
£437.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024



# Merit

## Merit Dual Function Bar Valve Shower System With 3 Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Auto low pressure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB06569  
£354.00

Matt Black  
FB08533  
£413.00

## Merit Dual Function Concealed Shower System With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Auto low pressure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB08534  
£615.00

Matt Black  
FB08535  
£670.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Showers

# Quantum

## Quantum Cool Touch Bar Valve & Sliding Rail Kit Chrome

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Automatic cold water pressure failure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.2 bar

**Cool Touch**  
TECHNOLOGY



Chrome  
FB06585  
£282.00

## Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

With 250mm Overhead Shower & 3 Function Push Button Control Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB06583  
£424.00



Matt Black  
FB11209  
£463.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11210  
£570.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024

Showers

# Quantum

## Quantum Concealed Dual Function Shower System With with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- 220mm (Chrome) / 250mm (Black & Brass) overhead shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB06580  
£775.00



Matt Black  
FB11211  
£800.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11212  
£900.00

## Index Concealed Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11219  
£309.00



Matt Black  
FB11220  
£334.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11221  
£411.00

# Showers

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Quantum

# Showers

## Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11213  
£645.00

Matt Black  
FB11214  
£670.00

Brushed Brass  
FB11215  
£775.00

## Quantum Dual Function Shower System With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11216  
£540.00

Matt Black  
FB11217  
£595.00

Brushed Brass  
FB11218  
£670.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024

# Zone

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

## Zone Dual Function Thermostatic Shower Valve With Square Shower Head & Handset



Chrome  
FB06591  
**£466.50**

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Zone Thermostatic Concealed Dual Function Diverter Shower Valve With Shower Head & Shower Handset



Chrome  
FB08539  
**£644.00**

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar



# Showers

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Lansdown

## Lansdown Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- PVD hardwearing & scratch resistant coating

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar



Chrome  
FB11196  
£360.00



Brushed Brass  
FB11197  
£489.00

## Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 70m single function shower handset

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



Chrome  
FB11198  
£860.00

Brushed Brass  
FB11199  
£1080.00

## Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 70m single function shower handset

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar



Chrome  
FB11194  
£855.00

Brushed Brass  
FB11195  
£980.00

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

All Tavistock Prices Are Valid From July 2024

# Cheltenham

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

**Cheltenham Exposed Dual Function  
Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
With Round Shower Head & Handset



Chrome  
FB06568  
**£860.00**

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

**Cheltenham Concealed Dual Function  
Thermostatic Shower Valve**  
With Shower Valve with Shower Head & Handset



Chrome  
FB08540  
**£860.00**

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

# Varsity

- 10 Year Guarantee\*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

**Varsity Thermostatic Exposed  
Dual Function Shower Valve**  
With Shower Head & Shower Handset



Chrome  
FB06589  
**£1220.00**

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

**Varsity Thermostatic Concealed  
Dual Function Diverter Shower Valve**  
With Shower Head & Single Function Shower Handset



Chrome  
FB06588  
**£1120.00**

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

\*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: [www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)

# Illuminated Mirrors



## Attraction

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- Integrated 5x Magnifying Mirror
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Switch For Colour Temperature & Brightness Adjustment

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)	FB03101	<b>£400.00</b>



## Charm

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Nano Acrylic Backing
- Nano Acrylic Frosted Pattern Lighted
- Touch Sensor Switch

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 20(d)	FB03103	<b>£290.00</b>
700(w) x 700(h) x 20(d)	FB03102	<b>£330.00</b>



## Grace

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Nano Acrylic Backing
- Nano Acrylic Frosted Pattern Lighted
- Touch Sensor Switch

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 20(d)	FB07770	<b>£340.00</b>
800(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)	FB03116	<b>£375.00</b>





Landscape



800mm Landscape

## Glamour

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- Infrared Sensor,
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch  
With Colour Temperature  
& Brightness Adjustment.



Portrait



Oval



Square

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800(w) x 600(h) x 20(d) Landscape	FB03110	£330.00
400(w) x 700(h) x 20(d) Portrait	FB03111	£270.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 20(d) Portrait	FB07775	£330.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 20(d) Oval	FB03112	£300.00

# Illuminated Mirrors



Portrait



Landscape

## Charisma

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- LED Acrylic Strip Light
- Touch Sensor Switch

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
800(w) x 600(h) <i>Landscape</i>	FB03104	<b>£300.00</b>
600(w) x 800(h) <i>Portrait</i>	FB03105	<b>£320.00</b>



## Chic

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- LED Acrylic Lighting
- Heated Demister Pad
- Infrared Sensor
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Shaver Socket

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 800(h) x 20(d)	FB03106	<b>£410.00</b>



## Desire

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- 2 Touch Sensor Switch
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- LED Acrylic Light
- LED Digital Clock

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
730(w) x 730(h)	FB03109	<b>£390.00</b>



Portrait



Landscape



## Gleam

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Heated Demister Pad
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch With Colour Temperature & Brightness Adjustment

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) <b>Portrait</b>	FB03115	<b>£290.00</b>
600(w) x 800(h) <b>Portrait</b>	FB07769	<b>£325.00</b>
800(w) x 600(h) <b>Landscape</b>	FB07768	<b>£325.00</b>



## Vibrance

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm

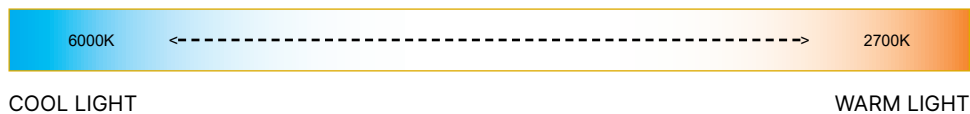
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- LED Acrylic Light Strip
- 3 Touch Sensor Switch
- Integrated 5x Illuminated Magnifying Mirror

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
700(w) x 500(h) x 30(d)	FB03119	<b>£290.00</b>

# Illuminated Mirrors



Customise your bathroom lighting with an Aster mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:



## Acumen

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 29(d)mm

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape

### Size (mm)

500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)

600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)

### Code

FB11167

FB11168

### Inc VAT

**£334.00**

**£386.00**



Landscape



Oval

## Aster

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch

Customise your bathroom lighting with an Aster mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:

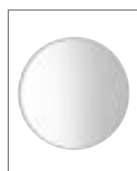


COOL LIGHT

WARM LIGHT



Oval



Round



Pill



Portrait



Landscape

### Size (mm)

490(w) x 650(h) x 25(d) *Oval*600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) *Round*800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) *Round*500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) *Pill*

500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d)

600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)

1200(w) x 500(h) x 25(d)

### Code

FB06507

FB06508

FB08640

FB08639

FB06509

FB06510

FB06505

### Inc VAT

**£493.00****£466.00****£525.00****£465.00****£555.00****£605.00****£780.00**

# Illuminated Mirrors

# Illuminated Mirrors



Round (Aurora)

## Aurora

Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 33(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch
- Ambient Backlighting
- Super Bright Forward Lighting
- Black Powdercoat Finish

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) Round	FB08636	£417.00
800(w) x 800(h) Round	FB08637	£530.00



Landscape (Beta)

## Beta

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape\*

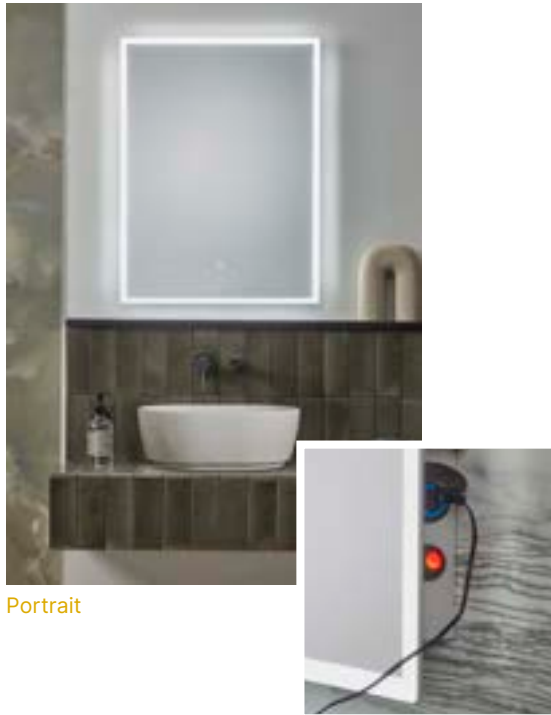
Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) Round	FB08641	£331.00
800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Round	FB08642	£416.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) Oval	FB11170	£334.00
500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Pill	FB11169	£360.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 22(d)*	FB06512	£349.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 22(d)*	FB06513	£378.00
1200(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)	FB06514	£515.00



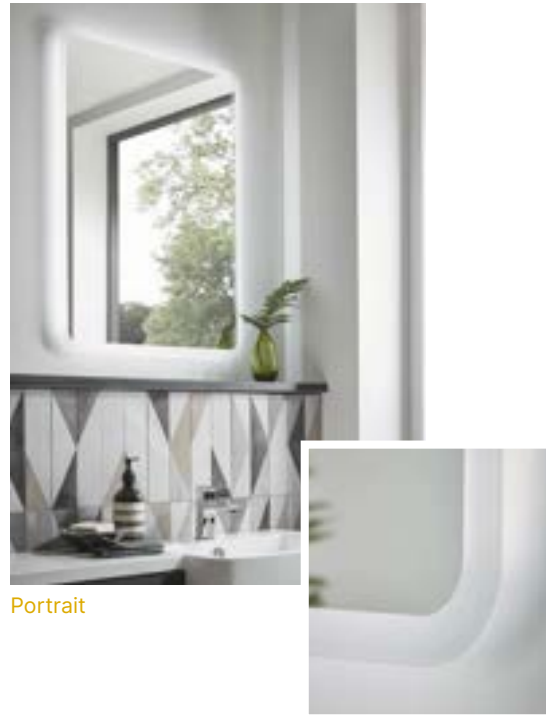
Round (Beta)



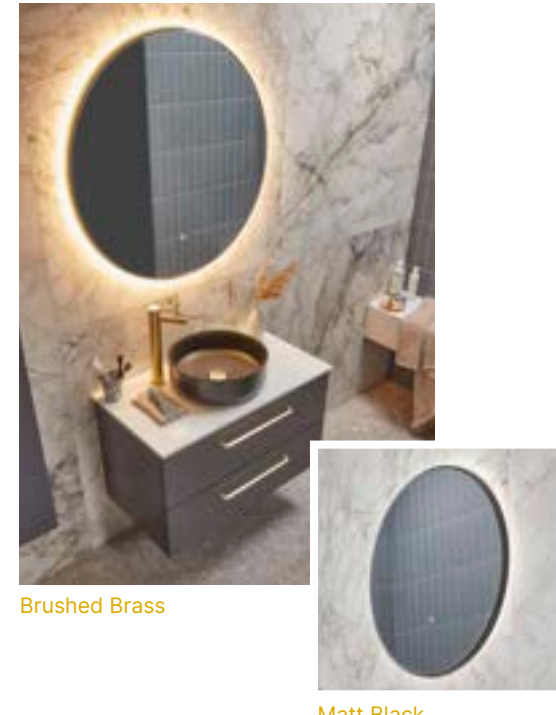
Pill (Beta)



Portrait



Portrait



Brushed Brass

Matt Black

## Cadence

Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 56(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Socket For Shaver / Toothbrush
- USB Charging Socket
- Touch Switch For Colour Temperature & Brightness Adjustment

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d)	FB08633	<b>£437.00</b>
600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d)	FB08634	<b>£515.00</b>
1200(w) x 600(h) x 56(d)	FB08635	<b>£595.00</b>

## Evade

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 26(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape\*

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 26(d)*	FB06517	<b>£256.00</b>
600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d)*	FB06518	<b>£304.00</b>
1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d)	FB06519	<b>£358.00</b>

## Oxygen

Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 30(d)mm

- 10 year guarantee
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control Buttons

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) <b>Matt Black</b>	FB11176	<b>£339.00</b>
600(w) x 600(h) <b>Brushed Brass</b>	FB11177	<b>£339.00</b>
800(w) x 800(h) <b>Matt Black</b>	FB11178	<b>£410.00</b>
800(w) x 800(h) <b>Brushed Brass</b>	FB11179	<b>£410.00</b>

# Illuminated Mirrors



Round (Portal)



Round (Portal)



Portrait



Circular

## Portal

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape\*

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d) Round	FB11174	£257.00
800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) Round	FB11175	£319.00
500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)*	FB11171	£257.00
600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)*	FB11172	£298.00
1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d)	FB11173	£360.00



Landscape (Portal)



## Resonate

Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 25(d)mm

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Bluetooth Connectivity
- integrated Stereo Speakers
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape\*

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h)*	FB06521	£477.00
600(w) x 600(h) Round	FB06522	£497.00
800(w) x 800(h) Round	FB08638	£555.00





Portrait



Oval

## Verge

Framed Mirror • Thickness 38(d)mm

- Easy Installation
- Matt Black Powdercoat Finish
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape\*



Oval



Round



Pill



Portrait / Landscape

### Size (mm)

500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) **Oval**

600(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) **Round**

800(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) **Round**

500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) **Pill**

450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)\*

600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)\*

### Code

FB08632

FB08629

FB08630

FB08631

FB08627

FB08628

### Inc VAT

**£217.50**

**£160.00**

**£229.00**

**£229.00**

**£171.50**

**£217.50**

# Mirrors

# Mirrored Cabinets



Single Door



Double Door

## Balance

### Aluminium Mirrored Cabinet

- Solid Aluminium Construction
- 2x Internal Shelves
- Soft Close Doors
- Rust Proof & Easy To Maintain

**Size (mm)**

440(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) **Single Door**

600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) **Double Door**

**Code**

FB06528

FB06529

**Inc VAT**

**£273.00**

**£376.00**



Single Door



Double Door

## Conduct

### L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

- Overhead Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- 2x Internal Glass Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

**Size (mm)**

440(w) x 690(h) x 130(d) **Single Door**

600(w) x 690(h) x 130(d) **Double Door**

**Code**

FB06530

FB06531

**Inc VAT**

**£342.00**

**£445.00**

# Mirrored Cabinets



COMPASS • Oxford Blue

**Finish Options**

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Clay

Oxford Blue



## Compass

Non-illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

- Available In 4 Colours
- Soft Close Doors

Size (mm)	Gloss White	Gloss Light Grey	Gloss Clay	Oxford Blue	Inc VAT
475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) <span style="color: #c0c0c0;">Single Door</span>	FB11078	FB11076	FB11075	FB11077	<b>£234.50</b>
600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) <span style="color: #c0c0c0;">Double Door</span>	FB11082	FB11080	FB11079	FB11081	<b>£310.00</b>

# Mirrored Cabinets



Single Door



Double Door



Double Door

## Facade

Recessed L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Can Be Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 99mm)

- Fluorescent L.E.D. Lighting
- Adjustable Light Temperature Control
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Shaver/Toothbrush & USB Charging Socket

**Size (mm)**

841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) **Double Door**

1041(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) **Double Door**

**Code**

FB11059

FB06536

**Inc VAT**

**£720.00**

**£865.00**

## Observe

White Gloss Finish Mirrored Cabinet

- White Gloss Finish
- Matching White Gloss Internal Shelf
- Soft Close Doors

**Size (mm)**

600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) **Double Door**

**Code**

FB06543

**Inc VAT**

**£265.00**



Single Door



Double Door

## Portrait

### L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 85mm)

- Variable & Dimmable Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Internal 2-Pin & USB Charging Sockets
- 4x Internal Adjustable Glass Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

Lighting & Demister Control Via Smart Touch Bar Under Cabinet



Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Single Door	FB11060	£620.00
600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Double Door	FB11061	£720.00
800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Double Door	FB11062	£825.00

# Mirrored Cabinets



RENDER • Mirrored Sides



RENDER • Viridian Green Sides



Single Door • 500mm



Double Door • 600mm



Double Door • 800mm

## Render

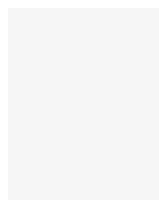
Recessed L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Can Be Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 99mm)

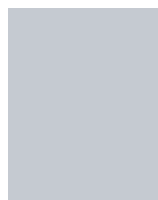
- Mirrored Sides Can Be Replaced With Colour Matched Side Panels
- 10 Year Guarantee Covering Any Manufacturing Defects
- Features 2 Pin Charging Socket
- Includes 2 Smoked Glass Shelves
- Double Sided Mirror Door
- Sophisticated Black Interior For A Timeless Finish

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Single Door	FB11063	£463.00
641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door	FB11064	£620.00
841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door	FB11065	£720.00

### Finish Options: Colour Matched Side Panels



Gloss White



Light Grey



Storm Grey



Viridian Green



Oxford Blue



Gloss Spruce



Gloss Clay

Gloss White Pair	FB11072	£50.50
Light Grey Pair	FB11067	£50.50
Storm Grey Pair	FB11070	£50.50
Viridian Green Pair	FB11071	£50.50
Oxford Blue Pair	FB11069	£50.50
Gloss Spruce Pair	FB11068	£50.50
Gloss Clay Pair	FB11066	£50.50



Single Door



Double Door



Single Door



Double Door

## Sleek / Stride

### L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Available with or without Shaver & USB Charging Socket

- Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Solid Aluminium Construction
- 2x Internal Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

#### Sleek

Includes  
Shaver Socket

#### Stride

Without  
Shaver Socket

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT	Code	Inc VAT
490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) Single Door	FB06547	£443.00	FB06549	£409.00
650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) Double Door	FB06548	£545.50	FB06550	£525.50
1000(w) x 658(h) x 136(d) Double Door	FB06546	£835.00	-	-

## Slide

### L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

- Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- Adjustable Light Temperature Control
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Slider Touch Sensor Control
- Shaver/Toothbrush & USB Charging Socket

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) Single Door	FB06544	£745.00
650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) Double Door	FB06545	£885.00

# Mirrored Cabinets

# Barmouth



BARMOUTH • Freestanding Bath (Right Hand Shown)



Right Hand Shown



Left Hand Shown

## Barmouth

### J Shaped Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Unique J shape design saves vital bathroom space
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 430mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB01507	FB01508	£1425.00
1600 × 800	FB01509	FB01510	£1550.00
1700 × 800	FB01511	FB01512	£1600.00



# Cardigan

## Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 730	FB01513	£1525.00
1700 × 800	FB01514	£1725.00
1800 × 900	FB01515	£1950.00



CARDIGAN • Freestanding Bath

Cardigan



# Caswell



CASWELL • Freestanding Bath

## Caswell

### Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB01516	£1375.00
1600 × 750	FB01517	£1425.00
1700 × 800	FB01518	£1550.00



# Colwyn

## D-Shaped Freestanding Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 900	FB07899	£1700.00



COLWYN • Freestanding Bath



Colwyn

# Falmouth



FALMOUTH • Freestanding Bath

## Falmouth

### Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB07903	£1375.00
1700 × 750	FB07904	£1475.00



# Langland

## D-Shaped Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 750	FB07905	£1430.00
1700 × 800	FB01519	£1600.00



LANGLAND • Freestanding Bath

Langland



# Oxwich



OXWICH • Freestanding Bath

## Oxwich

### Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 430mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07902	£1570.00





WHITMORE • Freestanding Bath

# Whitmore

## Freestanding Single Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 435mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Freestanding Taps

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 720	FB01520	<b>£1630.00</b>



Whitmore



## Alcora

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

1455 x 750mm

FB06712

£1415.00

1555 x 750mm

FB06711

£1415.00

1655 x 750mm

FB06713

£1515.00

1800 x 750mm

FB06710

£1620.00

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps
- EN 263 / BS 7015 standards



## Darlington

D-Shape Freestanding Double Ended Bath

1700 x 800mm

FB06714

£1605.00

- No Tapholes
- DE Flat Top Bath with tap platform
- Bath supplied undrilled for tap holes
- Bath drilled for waste and overflow
- Double skinned freestanding bath
- Complete with waste.

## Savoy

Skirted Freestanding Bath

1700 x 755mm

FB06702

£1080.00

1800 x 800mm

FB06701

£1140.00

- Beautiful & popular modern design
- BS EN 14516 and BS EN 198 standard
- **Waste not included**





## Emerald

Twin Skinned Freestanding Slipper Bath

**1700 x 800mm**

FB06707

**£1565.00**

**1800 x 800mm**

FB06708

**£1770.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

*\*Matt Finish Now Available\**



## Hampton

Twin Skinned Freestanding Thin Rim Bath

**1600 x 800mm**

FB06705

**£1515.00**

**1700 x 800mm**

FB06706

**£1565.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee



## Marlborough

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

**1700 x 800mm**

FB06704

**£1565.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

# Clermont



CLERMONT • Freestanding Bath



## Clermont

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

**1695 x 755mm**

FB06722

**£865.00**

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee
- **Feet, waste or overflow not supplied**



## Eaton

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

**1710 x 740mm**

FB06723

**£905.00**

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee
- **Feet, waste or overflow not supplied**



## Repton

Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath

**1685 x 780mm**

FB06724

**£870.00**

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee
- **Feet, waste or overflow not supplied**



**Ball & Claw  
(Black)**

FB06715

**£195.00**



**Ball & Claw  
(Silver)**

FB06725

**£195.00**

## Freestanding Bath Feet

For Use With Clermont, Eaton & Repton Baths



**Ball & Claw  
(White)**

FB06716

**£195.00**



**Lion Feet  
(Silver)**

FB06726

**£195.00**



## Amare Superdeep

Inset Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

- 25 Year Guarantee
- Lucite® acrylic sheet
- Magnetic Waste Cover (Waste Not Included)
- Encapsulated baseboard routed and shaped to cover the full base of the bath (including around the plug hole)
- Injection moulded blocks to offer rim support and fixing points for installation kits
- All Trojan Inset Baths are supplied with fittings as standard in the UK and Europe

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 1200 × 460	FB06830	<b>£1340.00</b>



Fully Encapsulated

## Oasis Superdeep

Inset Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

- 25 Year Guarantee
- Lucite® acrylic sheet
- Encapsulated baseboard routed and shaped to cover the full base of the bath (including around the plug hole)
- Injection moulded blocks to offer rim support and fixing points for installation kits
- All Trojan Inset Baths are supplied with fittings as standard in the UK and Europe

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 1800 × 460	FB06831	<b>£1450.00</b>



Fully Encapsulated

## Laguna

Corner Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Fully Encapsulated

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1200 × 1200	FB06822	<b>£580.00</b>	FB06974	<b>£990.00</b>
1350 × 1350	FB06823	<b>£725.00</b>	FB06975	<b>£1115.00</b>
Front Panel (1200)	FB06656	<b>£145.00</b>	-	-
Front Panel (1350)	FB06657	<b>£145.00</b>	-	-



LAGUNA • Corner Bath

## Orlando

Offset Corner Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Fully Encapsulated • Left Hand Shown

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1500 × 1020 <b>LH</b>	FB06827	<b>£385.00</b>	FB06978	<b>£800.00</b>
1500 × 1020 <b>RH</b>	FB06828	<b>£385.00</b>	FB06979	<b>£800.00</b>
Orlando Front Panel	FB06659	<b>£115.00</b>	-	-

## Curve D-Shape

Bow Fronted Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Fully Encapsulated

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB06791	<b>£465.00</b>	FB06943	<b>£835.00</b>
D-Shape Front Panel	FB06654	<b>£300.00</b>	-	-

## Art Deco

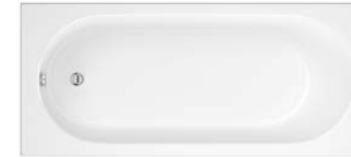
Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB06762	<b>£320.00</b>	FB06889	<b>£605.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB06729	<b>£385.00</b>	FB06890	<b>£700.00</b>

## Cascade

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 700	FB06730	<b>£280.00</b>	-	-
1600 × 700	FB06731	<b>£280.00</b>	-	-
1675 × 700	FB06765	<b>£280.00</b>	FB06920	<b>£565.00</b>
1700 × 700	FB06732	<b>£280.00</b>	FB06891	<b>£565.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB06733	<b>£380.00</b>	FB06892	<b>£695.00</b>
1700 × 800	FB06760	<b>£465.00</b>	FB06893	<b>£815.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB06761	<b>£485.00</b>	FB06912	<b>£835.00</b>

## Elite Edge

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB09087	<b>£355.00</b>	FB09096	<b>£645.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB09090	<b>£430.00</b>	FB09097	<b>£735.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB09092	<b>£475.00</b>	FB09098	<b>£825.00</b>

## Granada II Twin Grip

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 700	FB06754	<b>£360.00</b>	-	-
1600 × 700	FB06755	<b>£360.00</b>	-	-
1675 × 700	-	-	FB06911	<b>£645.00</b>
1700 × 700	FB06756	<b>£360.00</b>	FB06910	<b>£645.00</b>



J-SHAPE • Single Ended Bath (Left Hand Shown)

## J-Shape

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Left Hand Shown

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 750 <b>LH</b>	FB06794	<b>£405.00</b>	FB06946	<b>£745.00</b>
1500 × 750 <b>RH</b>	FB06795	<b>£405.00</b>	FB06947	<b>£745.00</b>
1700 × 750 <b>LH</b>	FB06792	<b>£405.00</b>	FB06945	<b>£745.00</b>
1700 × 750 <b>RH</b>	FB06793	<b>£405.00</b>	FB06944	<b>£745.00</b>
1500 J-Shape Panel	FB06655	<b>£270.00</b>	-	-
1700 J-Shape Panel	FB06647	<b>£270.00</b>	-	-

## Hilton

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 700	FB06771	<b>£280.00</b>	FB06924	<b>£565.00</b>
1600 × 700	FB06753	<b>£280.00</b>	FB06915	<b>£565.00</b>
1700 × 700	FB06749	<b>£280.00</b>	FB06913	<b>£565.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB06750	<b>£365.00</b>	FB06918	<b>£680.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB06772	<b>£500.00</b>	FB06917	<b>£850.00</b>

## Solarna

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1400 × 700	FB06763	<b>£300.00</b>	-	-
1500 × 700	FB06757	<b>£300.00</b>	FB06914	<b>£580.00</b>
1600 × 700	FB06758	<b>£300.00</b>	FB06916	<b>£580.00</b>
1675 × 700	FB06769	<b>£300.00</b>	FB06919	<b>£580.00</b>
1700 × 700	FB06759	<b>£295.00</b>	FB06907	<b>£575.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB06751	<b>£380.00</b>	FB06908	<b>£695.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB06752	<b>£500.00</b>	FB06909	<b>£850.00</b>

## Cascade

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1600 × 750	FB06780	<b>£395.00</b>	FB06936	<b>£715.00</b>
1700 × 700	FB06774	<b>£365.00</b>	FB06926	<b>£650.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB06781	<b>£400.00</b>	FB06927	<b>£715.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB06775	<b>£500.00</b>	FB06928	<b>£850.00</b>

## Elite Edge

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB09088	<b>£390.00</b>	FB09093	<b>£675.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB09089	<b>£450.00</b>	FB09094	<b>£765.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB09091	<b>£515.00</b>	FB09095	<b>£855.00</b>



SOLARNA • Double Ended Bath

## Solarna

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB06782	<b>£380.00</b>	FB06932	<b>£665.00</b>
1700 × 750	FB06783	<b>£415.00</b>	FB06933	<b>£730.00</b>
1700 × 800	FB06784	<b>£465.00</b>	FB06935	<b>£815.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB06779	<b>£515.00</b>	FB06934	<b>£860.00</b>





## Evolve

1700mm Acrylic Shower Bath • No Tapholes

1700 x 750 x 550mm

Size	Standard	Inc VAT
Evolve 1700mm Shower Bath	FB06770	£335.00
Curved 1 Panel Glass Screen (6mm Thick)	FB06843	£155.00
Supastyle 1700mm Front Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06667	£100.00
Supastyle 750mm End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06670	£55.00



Straight Single Ended



J-SHAPE • Single Ended Bath (Right Hand Shown)

## Space Saver

1700mm Acrylic Shower Bath • No Tapholes

1690 x 690 x 500mm

Size	Standard	Inc VAT
1690mm Space Saver Shower Bath <b>LH</b>	FB06815	£390.00
1690mm Space Saver Shower Bath <b>RH</b>	FB06816	£390.00
1 Panel Space Saver Glass Screen	FB06845	£400.00
Space Saver Front Panel	FB06645	£140.00
Space Saver End Panel	FB06646	£55.00



Left Hand Shown



Concert P-Shape • P-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

## Concert P-Shape

Acrylic P-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including 1 Panel Glass Screen, Towel Rail & Front Panel

Height 550mm

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1600 × 850 × 750 <b>LH</b>	FB06987	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07010	<b>£1115.00</b>
1600 × 850 × 750 <b>RH</b>	FB06988	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07011	<b>£1115.00</b>
1675 × 850 × 750 <b>LH</b>	FB06981	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07004	<b>£1115.00</b>
1675 × 850 × 750 <b>RH</b>	FB06982	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07005	<b>£1115.00</b>
1700 × 850 × 750 <b>LH</b>	FB06989	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07012	<b>£1115.00</b>
1700 × 850 × 750 <b>RH</b>	FB06990	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07013	<b>£1115.00</b>
Acrylic 750 End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06670	<b>£55.00</b>	-	-

## Compact Concert P-Shape

Acrylic P-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including 1 Panel Glass Screen, Towel Rail & Front Panel

Height 550mm

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	TrojanCast	Inc VAT
1500 × 800 × 700 <b>LH</b>	FB06983	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07006	<b>£1115.00</b>
1500 × 800 × 700 <b>RH</b>	FB06984	<b>£750.00</b>	FB07007	<b>£1115.00</b>
1675 × 800 × 700 <b>LH</b>	FB06985	<b>£740.00</b>	FB07008	<b>£1095.00</b>
1675 × 800 × 700 <b>RH</b>	FB06986	<b>£740.00</b>	FB07009	<b>£1095.00</b>
Acrylic 750 End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06669	<b>£55.00</b>	-	-

# Solarna L-Shape

Acrylic L-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

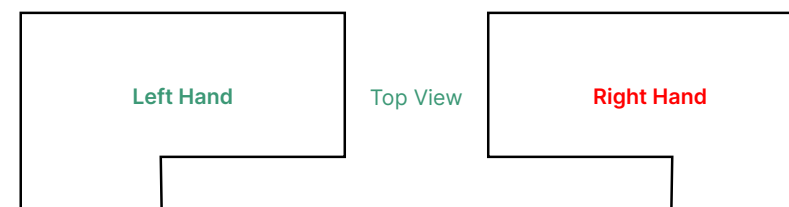
Including Trojan 2 Part L-Shaped Glass Screen (With Rail) & Acrylic Front Panel

Height 550mm

Size (mm)	Standard	Inc VAT	Trojancast	Inc VAT
1500 × 850 × 700 <b>LH</b>	FB06996	<b>£820.00</b>	FB07018	<b>£1185.00</b>
1500 × 850 × 700 <b>RH</b>	FB06997	<b>£820.00</b>	FB07019	<b>£1185.00</b>
1700 × 850 × 700 <b>LH</b>	FB06994	<b>£820.00</b>	FB07016	<b>£1185.00</b>
1700 × 850 × 700 <b>RH</b>	FB06995	<b>£820.00</b>	FB07017	<b>£1185.00</b>
Acrylic 750 End Panel (3mm Thick)	FB06669	<b>£55.00</b>	-	-



Left Hand Shown



Left Hand Shown



Concert P-Shape • P-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

# Bathe Easy Walk-In Baths

(Available In Left or Right Handed Options)

Bath time should be a relaxing, enjoyable experience but for some, getting in and out of the bath can be difficult and stressful without help. Our specialist range of easy access baths, showers and accessories take the worry out of bathing and create a safe yet beautiful bathroom environment for the whole family to enjoy, being both age and ability-friendly.

**All Bathe Easy Walk-in baths are special order only.  
Please contact us for delivery lead time.**



Left Hand Shown

## Comfort

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1210 × 650	FB06681	FB06682	<b>£3980.00</b>



Left Hand Shown

## Cascade

Single & Double Ended Walk-In Baths

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1500 × 700 SE	FB06677	FB06678	<b>£3560.00</b>
1700 × 700 SE	FB06679	FB06680	<b>£3560.00</b>
1700 × 750 DE	FB10215	FB10216	<b>£3600.00</b>



Right Hand Shown

## Concert P-Shape

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1675 × 750	FB06683	FB06684	<b>£3855.00</b>



Left Hand Shown



Left Hand Shown

## Elegance

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1600 × 700	FB11688	FB11690	£4512.00
1700 × 800	FB11692	FB11693	£4512.00
1800 × 850	FB11694	FB11695	£4892.00



Left Hand Shown

## Freedom

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1060 × 660	FB06685	FB06686	£3185.00
1270 × 660	FB06687	FB06688	£3185.00



Right Hand Shown

## Serenity

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1300 × 660	FB06689	FB06690	£3995.00
1300 × 750	FB06691	FB06692	£4060.00



Right Hand Shown

## Solarna

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB06693	FB06694	£3855.00



Right Hand Shown

## Style

Walk-In Bath

Includes Front & End Panel

Size (mm)	LH	RH	Inc VAT
1700 × 750	FB06695	FB06696	£4245.00
1800 × 800	FB06697	FB06698	£4385.00



# Trojan Aquair Whirlpool Baths

## Why choose Aquair?

Trojan's range of outstanding Aquair whirlpool baths offer the same exceptional quality you've come to expect from Trojan with the added features of a relaxing spa experience.

All components of the whirlpool baths are produced by Kohler, a world renowned expert in whirlpool design and technology. Water is drawn from the bath and forced back through jets.

All whirlpool systems include 'child safety suction'.

Tested to: BS EN 12764:2004+A1:2008.

## Quality Assured

By choosing an Aquair system on a Trojan bath there is no third party handling. Trojan control the entire manufacturing process and the fitting of the system itself. Trojan provide their own dedicated service van to ensure that they can provide a prompt and professional after sales backup.

All Trojan baths are factory tested and approved. Trojan test each one of their whirlpool baths under normal working conditions for 40 minutes and then a 20 minute standing period.

Each component part that makes the systems is 100% quality assurance checked prior and during the installation onto the bath by fully trained and approved operators.

All Trojan baths are 100% quality assurance checked at every stage of production prior to any system being fitted.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

2 year guarantee on all systems.



Trojan Only Use Premium Grade Baths In The Production Of Their Whirlpool & Spa Systems



Each Trojan Bath Is Individually Boxed

# Trojan Aquair Whirlpool Systems

## Available Systems

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

Trojan offer a variety of systems which can be upgraded to include a number of different options, including a heated blower, offering an even longer relaxing experience.



### System B

8 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 4 medium-sized jets down each side of the bath with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System C

12 Jet Air Spa System: 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System F

14 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System G

14 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring one LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System H

18 jet whirlpool system: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System I

26 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side, 4 micro jets at each end and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System J

18 Jet Whirlpool System: 1 LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



### System K

26 Jet Whirlpool System: 1 LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium-sized jets down each side, 4 micro jets at each end and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.



# System B

## 8 Jet Whirlpool System

4 medium-sized jets down each side of the bath with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700*	FB07031	£1375.00
1700 × 700	FB07035	£1375.00
1700 × 750	FB07040	£1475.00
1700 × 800	FB07048	£1560.00
1800 × 800	FB07051	£1580.00

\*Depth: 385mm



### Cascade • System B

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB07075	£1460.00
1700 × 750	FB07078	£1495.00



### Concert • System B

P Shape

Height: 555mm - Depth: 400mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 850 LH	FB07143	£1495.00
1675 × 850 RH	FB07149	£1495.00
P Shape Panel (Universal)	FB06637	£125.00

Left Hand Shown



### Curved • System B

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07124	£1560.00
Curved D Shape Front Panel	FB06654	£300.00





### Granada II TG • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 345mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB07061	£1455.00



### J-Shape • System B

J Shape

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 750 LH	FB07129	£1500.00
1700 × 750 RH	FB07130	£1500.00
J Shape Panel (Universal)	FB06647	£270.00

Left Hand Shown



### Laguna • System B

Corner Bath

Height: 560mm - Depth: 410mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1200 × 1200	FB07162	£1675.00
Laguna Panel	FB06656	£145.00



### Orlando • System B

Corner Bath

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1500 × 1020 LH	FB07166	£1475.00
1500 × 1020 RH	FB07169	£1475.00
Orlando Panel (Universal)	FB06659	£115.00

Left Hand Shown



### Solarna • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 420mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700*	FB07062	£1390.00
1700 × 700	FB07065	£1385.00
1700 × 750	FB07068	£1475.00

\*Depth: 385mm



### Solarna • System B

L Shape

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 850 LH	FB07157	£1500.00
1700 × 850 RH	FB07160	£1500.00
L Shape Panel (Universal)	FB06643	£135.00

Left Hand Shown



## System C

### 12 Jet Air Spa System

12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System C

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 700	FB07037	£1590.00

# System F

## 14 Jet Whirlpool System

3 medium sized jets down each side of the bath & 4 small jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch. Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

# Whirlpool Baths



### Cascade System F

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07049	£1840.00
1800 × 800	FB07053	£1860.00



### Cascade System F

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 800	FB07084	£1875.00



### Laguna System F

Corner Bath

Height: 560mm - Depth: 410mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1200 × 1200	FB07164	£1955.00
Laguna Panel	FB06656	£145.00



### Solarna System F

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 420mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 × 800	FB07072	£1875.00



# System G

## 14 Jet Whirlpool System

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side & 4 at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.  
Whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.  
The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System G

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700*	FB07033	£2005.00
1700 × 700	FB07039	£2005.00
1700 × 750	FB07043	£2105.00
1700 × 800	FB07050	£2190.00
1800 × 800	FB07054	£2210.00

\*Depth: 385mm

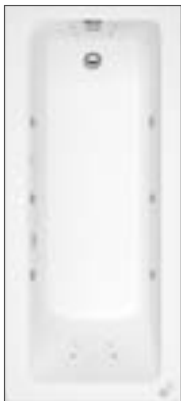


### Curved • System G

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 800	FB07127	£2190.00
Curved D Shape Front Panel	FB06654	£300.00



### Solarna System G

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1675 × 700	FB07064	£2020.00



### Solarna System G

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 400mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 700	FB07112	£2105.00



### Cascade System H

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 750	FB07044	<b>£2595.00</b>

## System H

### 18 Jet Whirlpool System

3 medium sized jets down each side & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



## System I

### 26 Jet Whirlpool System

3 medium sized jets down each side, 4 at each end & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.

Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.

The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System I

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 750	FB07045	<b>£3190.00</b>



### Cascade System I

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 × 750	FB07080	<b>£3210.00</b>
1800 × 800	FB07087	<b>£3310.00</b>



# System J

## 18 Jet Whirlpool System

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side, & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System J

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1800 x 800	FB07089	£3065.00



### Solarna System J

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 400mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 800	FB07119	£3030.00

# System K

## 26 Jet Whirlpool System

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side, 4 at each end & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System K

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 750	FB07046	<b>£3540.00</b>



### Cascade System K

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 750	FB07081	<b>£3560.00</b>



### Curved • System G

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
1700 x 800	FB07128	<b>£3625.00</b>
Curved D Shape Front Panel	FB06654	<b>£300.00</b>

## The 'One Piece'

### Universal All-In-One Bath Panel

Innovative universal front & end panel manufactured in one single piece. Supplied to fit rectangular baths ranging from 1800 × 800mm down to 1200 × 700mm in size. Fits a wide range of bath types and sizes, suitable for double and single ended.



- No join between the front & end panel
- Height 505mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Reinforced with glass fibre matting
- Supplied with fixing clips
- Manufactured within the UK

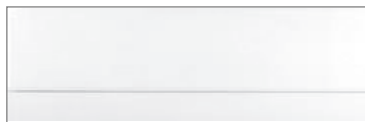
### Trojan 'One Piece' Bath Panel

FB06644

**£390.00**

## Supastyle

High Gloss White Acrylic • Overall Height 510mm



Front

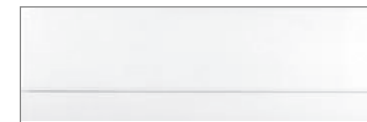


End

Size (mm)	2mm	Inc VAT	3mm	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1500	FB06672	<b>£50.00</b>	FB06665	<b>£100.00</b>
Front Panel 1600	FB06673	<b>£50.00</b>	FB06666	<b>£100.00</b>
Front Panel 1700	FB06674	<b>£50.00</b>	FB06667	<b>£100.00</b>
Front Panel 1800	-	-	FB06668	<b>£140.00</b>
End Panel 700	FB06675	<b>£30.00</b>	FB06669	<b>£55.00</b>
End Panel 750	FB06675	<b>£30.00</b>	FB06670	<b>£55.00</b>
End Panel 800	-	-	FB06671	<b>£55.00</b>

## Titan Extra Rigid

High Gloss White Acrylic • Height 510mm • 6mm Thick



Front



End

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1500	FB06663	<b>£155.00</b>
Front Panel 1700	FB06660	<b>£155.00</b>
Front Panel 1800	FB06661	<b>£190.00</b>
End Panel 700	FB06662	<b>£105.00</b>
End Panel 750	FB06676	<b>£105.00</b>
End Panel 800	FB06664	<b>£105.00</b>



## Arctic

High Gloss White Vinyl Wrapped MDF • 15mm Thick  
Adjustable Plinth • Total Adjustable Height 480-550mm



Front



End

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1700 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00431	<b>£125.00</b>
Front Panel 1800 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00432	<b>£140.00</b>
End Panel 700 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00426	<b>£72.00</b>
End Panel 750 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00427	<b>£73.00</b>
End Panel 800 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm	FB00428	<b>£76.00</b>
<b>SUPERDEEP</b> End Panel 900mm - Adjustable Height 550-630mm <small>(Can Be Cut To Size)</small>	FB00433	<b>£90.00</b>

## Pacific

White Gloss Acubase PVC Base Board • 15mm Thick  
Adjustable Plinth • Total Adjustable Height 480-550mm



Front



End

**100% Waterproof**

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Front Panel 1700	FB03657	<b>£140.00</b>
Front Panel 1800	FB03658	<b>£160.00</b>
End Panel 700	FB03654	<b>£65.00</b>
End Panel 750	FB03655	<b>£70.00</b>
End Panel 800	FB03656	<b>£75.00</b>

## Bath Wastes

Size (mm)	Code	Inc VAT
Chrome	FB02668	<b>£28.00</b>
Matt Black	FB02667	<b>£50.00</b>
Brushed Brass	FB02666	<b>£50.00</b>



# Aquamura Decorative Laminated Wallboards

Surfaced In High Pressure Laminate

2400 × 1200 × 11mm

Waterproof Panels



AQUAMURA • Carrara (Gloss)



Ardesia  
(Gloss)



Asti  
(Gloss)



Bari  
(Gloss)



Beach Hut  
(Grain Effect)



Blizzard  
(Gloss)



Calacatta Marble  
(Gloss)



Cappuccino Slate  
(Slate)



Carrara  
(Gloss)



Frostwood  
(Gloss)



Ice Galaxy  
(Gloss)



Latte  
(Slate)



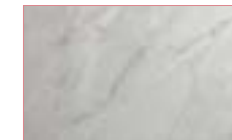
Lucido  
(Gloss)



Night Galaxy  
(Gloss)



Onyx  
(Gloss)



Pearl Marble  
(Gloss)



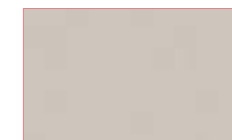
Pietra Grigio  
(Gloss)



Ruggine  
(Matt)



Sabbia  
(Gloss)



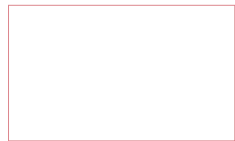
Shimmer  
(Gloss)



Travertine Gloss  
(Gloss)

Aquamura creates stylish, hygienic, maintenance-free walls which will look superb for many years. Aquamura wall panelling provide a tough, durable finish for domestic bathrooms, washrooms, hygienic environments, corridors and heavy traffic areas.

An economic, and faster-to-install-than-tiles solution.



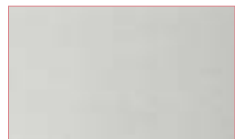
Bianco (Matt)



Florida Orange (Matt)



Luna (Stone)



Quarzo (Gloss)



Travertine Stone (Stone)



AQUAMURA • Luna (Stone) & Pietra Grigio (Gloss)

Product Description	Code	Inc VAT
Ardesia (T&G)	FB00363	£381.00
Asti (T&G)	FB08863	£381.00
Bari (T&G)	FB08165	£381.00
Beach Hut (T&G)	FB00365	£381.00
Bianco Matt (T&G)	FB00361	£351.00
Blizzard Gloss (T&G)	FB00364	£381.00
Calacatta Marble (T&G)	FB08138	£381.00
Cappuccino Slate (T&G)	FB00369	£381.00
Carrera Gloss (T&G)	FB00368	£381.00
Florida Orange (T&G)	FB09172	£494.00
Frostwood Gloss (T&G)	FB00370	£381.00
Ice Galaxy (T&G)	FB00379	£494.00
Latte Slate (T&G)	FB00372	£381.00
Lucido Gloss (T&G)	FB00362	£351.00
Luna Stone (T&G)	FB00384	£402.00
Night Galaxy (T&G)	FB00380	£494.00
Onyx Gloss (T&G)	FB00374	£381.00
Pearl Marble (T&G)	FB00375	£381.00
Pietra Grigio (T&G)	FB00381	£494.00
Quarzo Gloss (T&G)	FB00376	£381.00
Ruggine (T&G)	FB00382	£402.00
Sabbia (T&G)	FB00377	£381.00
Shimmer Gloss (T&G)	FB00383	£494.00
Travertine Gloss (T&G)	FB00378	£381.00
Travertine Stone (T&G)	FB00386	£402.00

**Trims (Bright Silver)**

End U Trim (11mm)	FB00387	£68.00
External Corner (11mm)	FB00389	£84.00
Internal Corner (11mm)	FB00393	£78.00
H Joint (11mm)	FB00391	£68.00
Panel Adhesive 310ml	FB00395	£18.00

# Fibo Wall Panels With Aqualock System

Fibo makes installation easier and more cost efficient for customers. The wall system can be installed up to 5 times faster than tiles. This product can be fitted directly onto wooden or steel studs, or even directly onto existing walls.

## Waterproof Panels

### Fibo Tile Size Guide

<p><b>F08</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 150 x 200mm</p>	<p><b>F3040</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 300 x 400mm</p>	<p><b>M00F00</b></p> <p>NO TILE EFFECT</p>	<p><b>M71</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 100 x 120mm</p>	<p><b>M72</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 400 x 100mm</p>	<p><b>M74</b></p> <p>BRICK SIZE 300 x 100mm</p>	<p><b>M75</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 300 x 100mm</p>	<p><b>M76</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 150 x 600mm</p>
<p><b>M78</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 430 x 150mm</p>	<p><b>M79</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 100 x 260mm</p>	<p><b>M0330</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 75 x 300mm</p>	<p><b>M1515</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 150 x 150mm</p>	<p><b>M6030</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 600 x 300 mm</p>	<p><b>M6040</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 600 x 400mm</p>	<p><b>M6060</b></p> <p>TILE SIZE 600 x 600mm</p>	

- Easy & quick to install
- Shorter installation time
- Lower fitting cost
- Shorter down time
- No plasterboard required
- Eco friendly
- 15 year warranty

# Fibo Wall Panels With Aqualock System

We have 5 collections to choose from:



## Urban Collection

With their neat and modern geometric designs our Urban Collection panels are guaranteed to impress. Now available in new colours.

Page 262



## Contemporary Tile Collection

Offers a range of both high gloss and matt finishes in a choice of modern colours.

Page 264



## Scandinavian Tile Collection

Reflects our Norwegian heritage with clean lines and smart tile effects. Whether you prefer large format marble and stone, wood or a super-modern industrial look.

Page 266



## Signature Collection

Featuring always on-trend colours alongside classic trend-setting marble designs and industrial styling.

Page 268



## Timeless Collection

Offers plain panels in monochromes and light shades.

Page 269

Fibo Waterproof Panels

# Urban Range (Tile Effect Wall Panels)

Fibo Tile Effect Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5mm With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260

Waterproof Panels



FIBO • Denver White • Metro Brick M74

# Urban Range (Tile Effect Wall Panels)

Fibo Tile Effect Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5mm With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260



Aberdeen



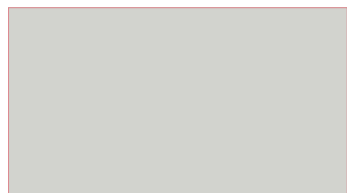
Black Silk



Denver White



Dusky Pink



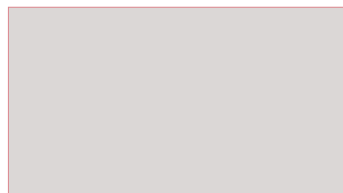
Grey Cement



Medium Grey



Olive Green



White Silk

Colour	Tile Pattern	Tile Size (mm)	Code	Inc. VAT
Aberdeen	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB01336	<b>£308.00</b>
Black Silk	Hexagonal <b>M71</b>	100×100	FB07828	<b>£308.00</b>
Black Silk	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB09783	<b>£308.00</b>
Denver White	Stacked Subway <b>M0830</b>	75×300	FB11029	<b>£369.60</b>
Denver White	Herringbone <b>M75</b>	300×100	FB10831	<b>£308.00</b>
Denver White	Elongated Hexagonal <b>M79</b>	100×280	FB11027	<b>£369.60</b>
Denver White	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB07988	<b>£308.00</b>
Denver White	Chevron <b>M78</b>	425×150	FB11025	<b>£369.60</b>
Dusky Pink	Stacked Subway <b>M0830</b>	75×300	FB11031	<b>£369.60</b>
Dusky Pink	Hexagonal <b>M71</b>	100×100	FB11035	<b>£369.60</b>
Dusky Pink	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB11033	<b>£369.60</b>
Dusky Pink	Elongated Hexagonal <b>M79</b>	100×280	FB10996	<b>£308.00</b>
Grey Cement	Chevron <b>M78</b>	425×150	FB11023	<b>£369.60</b>
Medium Grey	Hexagonal <b>M71</b>	100×100	FB10225	<b>£308.00</b>
Medium Grey	Herringbone <b>M72</b>	400×100	FB08163	<b>£308.00</b>
Medium Grey	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB01340	<b>£308.00</b>
Olive Green	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB08711	<b>£308.00</b>
Olive Green	Herringbone <b>M75</b>	300×100	FB09168	<b>£308.00</b>
White Silk	Hexagonal <b>M71</b>	100×100	FB01338	<b>£308.00</b>
White Silk	Herringbone <b>M72</b>	400×100	FB01339	<b>£308.00</b>
White Silk	Metro Brick <b>M74</b>	300×100	FB01342	<b>£308.00</b>

Fibo Waterproof Panels

# Contemporary Range (Tile Effect Wall Panels)

Fibo Tile Effect Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5mm With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260

Waterproof Panels



FIBO • Dusky Pink • Tile Effect M6030



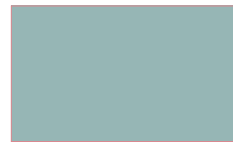
# Contemporary Range (Tile Effect Wall Panels)

Fibo Tile Effect Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5mm With T&G Click System

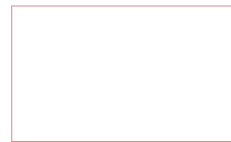
Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260



Aberdeen



Aqua Mint



Denver White



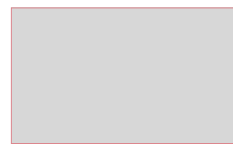
Dusky Pink



Dusty Blue



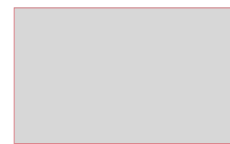
Light Green



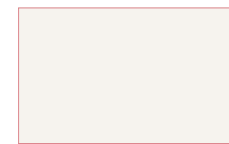
Light Grey



Medium Grey



Warm Grey



White Silk

Colour	Tile Pattern	Tile Size (mm)	Code	Inc. VAT
Aberdeen	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB01293	<b>£264.00</b>
Aqua Mint	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB11011	<b>£316.80</b>
Denver White	Tile Effect <b>M1515</b>	150×150	FB11015	<b>£316.80</b>
Dusky Pink	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB11018	<b>£316.80</b>
Dusty Blue	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB07900	<b>£264.00</b>
Dusty Blue	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB10308	<b>£264.00</b>
Light Green	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB11013	<b>£316.80</b>
Light Grey	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB11017	<b>£316.80</b>
Medium Grey	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB01295	<b>£264.00</b>
Warm Grey	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB01300	<b>£264.00</b>
White Silk	Tile Effect <b>F08</b>	150×200	FB01301	<b>£264.00</b>

Fibo Waterproof Panels

# Scandinavian Range (Tile Effect Wall Panels)

Fibo Tile Effect Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5 With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260

Waterproof Panels



FIBO • Grey Cement • Tile Effect M6030

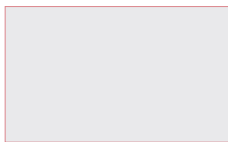
# Scandinavian Range (Tile Effect Wall Panels)

Fibo Tile Effect Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5 With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260



Abbey Shale



Athen White



Avalon Pine



Black Marble



Bright Marble Gloss



Brown Marble



Cracked Cement



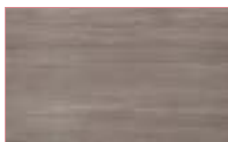
Desert Gloss



Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Grey Oak



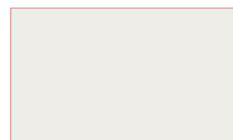
Rough Wood



Shabby Chic



White Marble



White Silk

Colour	Tile Pattern	Tile Size (mm)	Code	Inc. VAT
Abbey Shale	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB11020	<b>£349.80</b>
Athen White	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB01303	<b>£291.50</b>
Avalon Pine	Vertical Plank Tile Effect <b>M76</b>	600×150	FB09167	<b>£291.50</b>
Black Marble	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB01304	<b>£291.50</b>
Bright Marble Gloss	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB08407	<b>£291.50</b>
Brown Marble	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB01302	<b>£291.50</b>
Cracked Cement	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB01305	<b>£291.50</b>
Desert Gloss	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB11021	<b>£349.80</b>
Grey Concrete	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB01307	<b>£291.50</b>
Grey Marble	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB01312	<b>£291.50</b>
Grey Oak	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB01309	<b>£291.50</b>
Rough Wood	Vertical Plank Tile Effect <b>M76</b>	600×150	FB09932	<b>£291.50</b>
Rough Wood	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB01310	<b>£291.50</b>
Shabby Chic	Vertical Plank Tile Effect <b>M76</b>	600×150	FB10830	<b>£291.50</b>
Shabby Chic	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB01311	<b>£291.50</b>
White Marble	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB01314	<b>£291.50</b>
White Silk	Tile Effect <b>M6030</b>	600×300	FB08137	<b>£264.00</b>
White Silk	Tile Effect <b>M6040</b>	600×400	FB08113	<b>£291.50</b>
White Silk	Tile Effect <b>M6060</b>	600×600	FB08039	<b>£291.50</b>

# Signature Range (Plain Wall Panels)

Fibo Plain Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5mm With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260

Waterproof Panels



Abbey Shale



Black Marble



Bright Marble Gloss



Brown Marble



Cracked Cement



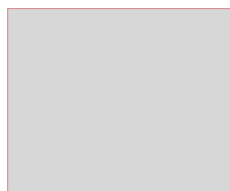
Desert Gloss



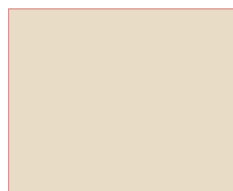
Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Light Grey



Light Sand



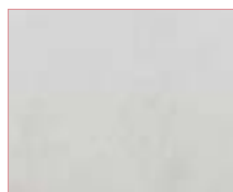
Medium Grey



Olive Green



Shabby Chic



Soft Cement



White Marble

Colour	Tile Pattern	Code	Inc. VAT
Abbey Shale	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB11007	£302.40
Black Marble	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB01316	£252.00
Bright Marble Gloss	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB08406	£252.00
Brown Marble	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB08404	£252.00
Cracked Cement	Plain <b>F00</b>	FB01317	£252.00
Desert Gloss	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB11009	£302.40
Grey Concrete	Plain <b>F00</b>	FB01318	£252.00
Grey Marble	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB01324	£252.00
Light Sand	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB08316	£252.00
Medium Grey	Plain <b>F00</b>	FB09780	£252.00
Olive Green	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB01322	£252.00
Shabby Chic	Plain <b>F00</b>	FB01323	£252.00
White Marble	Plain <b>M00</b>	FB01326	£252.00

# Timeless Range (Plain Wall Panels)

Fibo Plain Wall Panels HPL (High Pressure Laminate) • 2400 × 600 × 10.5mm With T&G Click System

Please Refer To Fibo Tile Size Guide: Page 260



Aquamarine



Bilbao



Crystal White Gloss



Crystal White Silk



Frozen Blue



Grey Sand



Ivory High Gloss



Light Mint



Meton Grey



Milano Marble



Sandstone



Sugar Sparkle



Toscana

Colour	Tile Pattern	Code	Inc. VAT
Aquamarine	Plain	FB11002	£259.00
Bilbao	Plain	FB01327	£216.00
Crystal White Gloss	Plain	FB01329	£216.00
Crystal White Silk	Plain	FB07830	£216.00
Frozen Blue	Plain	FB11006	£259.00
Grey Sand	Plain	FB09056	£216.00
Ivory High Gloss	Plain	FB08197	£216.00
Light Mint	Plain	FB11004	£259.00
Meton Grey	Plain	FB09858	£216.00
Milano Marble	Plain	FB01332	£216.00
Sandstone	Plain	FB01333	£216.00
Sugar Sparkle	Plain	FB01334	£216.00
Toscana	Plain	FB09086	£216.00

## Trims

Trims	Code	Inc. VAT
Base Profile Aluminium	FB01346	£45.00
J Shaped Trim Aluminium	FB01344	£45.00
L Shaped Trim Aluminium	FB01351	£45.00
Internal Corner Aluminium	FB01343	£45.00
Hidden Internal Corner Aluminium	FB01349	£45.00
PVC Internal Corner White	FB01350	£25.00

## Extras

Extras	Code	Inc. VAT
Fibo Adhesive 290ml Tube	FB01345	£17.00
Fibo Sealant White 290ml Tube	FB01354	£17.00
Fibo Sealant Grey 290ml Tube	FB01348	£17.00
Fibo Sealant Tool	FB01352	£11.00
Fibo Wipes	FB01353	£17.00
Fibo Cleaning Spray 400ml Can	FB01347	£17.00

Fibo Waterproof Panels

# Oceana Waterproof Panels



NEPTUNE 1000 • Retro Metallic

# Neptune 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant



NEPTUNE 1000 • Matt Stripes Dark Grey



NEPTUNE 1000 • Pergamon Marble

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Bardiglio Marble	FB11759	£125.00
Beige Concrete	FB11752	£125.00
Blue Marble	FB11758	£125.00
Frosty White	FB11743	£125.00
Grey Concrete	FB11751	£125.00
Grey Marble	FB11744	£125.00
Matt Carrara Marble	FB11756	£125.00
Matt Stripes Dark Grey	FB11757	£125.00
Pergamon Marble	FB11745	£125.00
Pietra Grey	FB11760	£125.00
Retro Metallic	FB11753	£125.00
Travertine	FB11746	£125.00
White Gloss	FB11747	£125.00
White Sparkle	FB11750	£125.00

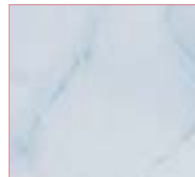
Waterproof Panels



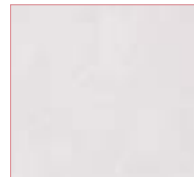
Bardiglio Marble



Beige Concrete



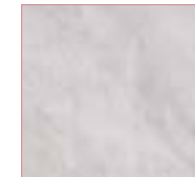
Blue Marble



Frosty White



Grey Concrete



Grey Marble



Matt Carrara Marble



Matt Stripes Dark Grey



Pergamon Marble



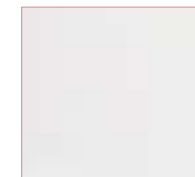
Pietra Grey



Retro Metallic



Travertine



White Gloss



White Sparkle

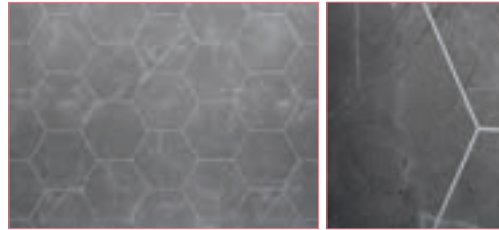


NEPTUNE GROUT LINE • Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile

# Neptune Grout Line PVC Wall Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistant • CNC Routed



Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile



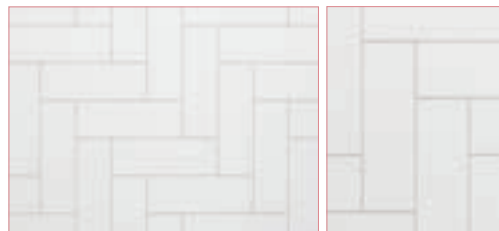
Riven Slate Tile



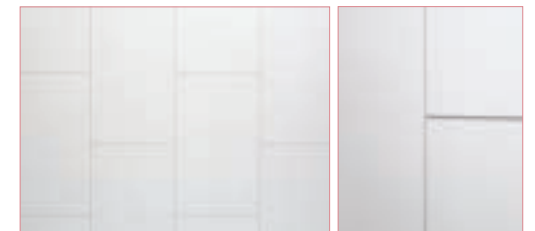
Matt Carrara Marble Tile



White Tile



White Straight Herringbone



White London Tile

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile	FB11766	£150.00
Matt Carrara Marble Tile	FB11765	£150.00
White Straight Herringbone	FB11763	£150.00

Colour	Code	Inc. VAT
Riven Slate Tile	FB11761	£150.00
White Tile	FB11762	£150.00
White London Tile	FB11764	£150.00



# Neptune PVC Wall Panel

250mm Wide Wall Panels

2600 × 250 × 7.5mm (4 Lengths Per Pack)



Beige Marble



Blue Marble



Concrete Beige



Concrete Grey



Pergamon Marble



Silver Grey Marble



Venetian Marble



White Sparkle

**Product Finish**

**Panels  
(Per Pack)**

**Code**

Beige Marble	4	FB03272
Blue Marble	4	FB03271
Concrete Beige	4	FB08227
Concrete Grey	4	FB03274
Pergamon Marble	4	FB03276
Silver Grey Marble	4	FB11495
Venetian Marble	4	FB03277
White Sparkle	4	FB03278

**£75.00**

# PVC Ceiling Panels

250mm Wide Ceiling Panels • 250 × 7.5mm (4 Panels Per Pack)



**Black Chrome**  
(Clad Effect)



**White Chrome**  
(Clad Effect)



**White Gloss**  
(T&G Clad Effect)



**White Gloss**  
(Flat)

**Finish**

**2600mm 4000mm**

Black Chrome (Clad Effect)	FB03279	-
White Chrome (Clad Effect)	FB03280	FB03281
White Gloss (T&G Clad Effect)	FB03284	FB03283
White Gloss (Flat)	FB03285	FB03282
	<b>£75.00</b>	<b>£110.00</b>

	PVC Trims		Aluminium Trims			
	White	Silver	White	Bright Silver	Black	Brushed Brass
	7.5mm	7.5mm	10.5mm	10.5mm	10.5mm	10.5mm
End	FB03291	FB03290	FB11778	FB11767	FB11775	FB11781
U Trim	<b>£17.00</b>	<b>£22.00</b>	<b>£25.00</b>	<b>£19.00</b>	<b>£25.00</b>	<b>£39.00</b>
External	FB03298	FB03286	FB11780	FB11769	FB11777	-
Corner	<b>£22.00</b>	<b>£27.00</b>	<b>£51.00</b>	<b>£49.00</b>	<b>£51.00</b>	-
Internal	FB03298	FB03292	FB11779	FB11770	FB11776	FB11782
Corner	<b>£22.00</b>	<b>£18.00</b>	<b>£39.00</b>	<b>£38.00</b>	<b>£39.00</b>	<b>£42.00</b>
H Joint	-	-	FB03038	FB11768	-	-
			<b>£25.00</b>	<b>£27.00</b>		
L-Shape	-	-	-	-	-	FB11783
Trim	-	-	-	-	-	<b>£40.00</b>

Waterproof Panels

# Terms & Conditions

## RETURNS PROCEDURE FOR SURPLUS GOODS

A restocking charge of 25% or a minimum of £25.00 will apply to products that are surplus to requirements. Once reported, a collection request form will be emailed to you. Collection will not be made until the form is completed and returned.

Goods can only be returned providing:

- 1) They are perfectly packaged in their original condition.
- 2) They were supplied less than four weeks ago.
- 3) They were not a special order.

**Goods Will Not Be Collected Unless A Delivery Is Being Made**

## RETURNS PROCEDURE FOR DAMAGED GOODS

All damages must be reported in writing within five days. Once reported a collection request form will be emailed to you. Collection will not be made until the form is completed and returned.

The following condition will apply:

- 1) Goods will be thoroughly inspected and credit will only be given if it is a genuine fault.
- 2) Goods Will Not Be Collected Unless A Delivery Is Being Made.

### PLEASE NOTE

**Baths & Shower Trays Must Be Thoroughly Inspected Upon Delivery.  
Claims For Damages After That Will Not Be Entertained.**

## GENERAL TERMS

### New Customers

First orders from new customers should be accompanied by two trade references and a Bank Reference and will be Cash on Delivery until the Credit Account is cleared.

### Prices

Orders are only accepted by us for execution at prices ruling at date of dispatch. In the event that there is a pricing error in this pricebook, we will not be bound to honour any orders at that price.

### Payment

Payment is due as agreed terms i.e., Monthly - by the 30th of the month following delivery date or C.O.D.

### Deliveries

Deliveries are subject to available stock and all delivery dates are approximate. Our best endeavors will be made to deliver within the specified period, but no liability for failure to do so can be accepted by us.

Our driver will need assistance with large or heavy items. All goods must be inspected upon delivery.

We strongly advise that you do not book plumbers until your goods have arrived and have been checked. We are not liable for any plumbers costs or compensation in any way.

### Claims

Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made on receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained. Claims for damage in transit must be made on receipt of goods. All products must be fully inspected before installation. Any claims for damages or refitting costs after installation will not be entertained.

### Carriage

Orders under £150 will be subject to a carriage charge. The carriage charge will be dependent on what products are ordered.

### Products

All Products are subject to availability. If the Product you Order is unavailable, Formula Bathrooms may provide you a near as possible substitute of equivalent quality and price without notice ("Substitute Product").

In the event that we are unable to supply the Product or any substitute Product to you at all, Formula Bathrooms shall notify you as soon as possible.

Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising issued by the Supplier and any descriptions of the Goods or illustrations or descriptions of the Services contained in the Supplier's catalogue's or brochures are issued or published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Services and/or Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

### Guarantee

All goods are carefully tested and inspected before dispatch. Should any goods prove defective with regards to workmanship within 12 months after dispatch, same would be replaced free of charge providing our inspection confirms that the claim is valid.

No responsibility, however, can be accepted for consequential damages arising out of any such claim. For the avoidance of doubt, if the manufacturer becomes insolvent you accept that the additional guarantee is lost.

### Cancellation Of Orders

Orders accepted by us cannot be cancelled without our written consent, and cannot be cancelled once the order has been dispatched. Special orders cannot be cancelled.

### Compatibility

All shower enclosures, especially quadrant enclosures, must be checked for Compatibility with the shower tray before the shower tray is fitted. Any costs incurred due to error will not be covered by us.



**Sales:** [sales@formulabathrooms.co.uk](mailto:sales@formulabathrooms.co.uk)

**Sales:** 01685 358600

**Aftersales:** [aftersales@formulabathrooms.co.uk](mailto:aftersales@formulabathrooms.co.uk)



[www.formulabathrooms.co.uk](http://www.formulabathrooms.co.uk)